BITC FILE CUDA



APOSK-IK- 89-027=

DEVELOPMENT OF SACCADE LENGTH INDEX OF TASKLOAD FOR BIOCYBERNETIC APPLICATION

Robert S. Kennedy, James G. May, Marshall B. Jones, and Jennifer E. Fowlkes

FINAL TECHNICAL REPORT

Prepared by

Essex Corporation 1040 Woodcock Road, Suite 227 Orlando, Florida 32803 (305) 894 5090

February 1989



The Contractor, Essex Corporation, hereby certifies that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, the technical data delivered herewith under Contract No. F49620-87 C 0002 is complete, accurate, and complies with all requirements of the contract.

31 January 1989

Robert S. Kennedy, P.1. Vice President

Essex Corporation F49620 87 C 0002

1 0 FEB 1989

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE		=			_
WAS LOOKIED	REPORT DOCUM	MENTATION	PAGE		
15. REPORTED TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O					
24. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY		1	AVAILABILITY OF		
26. DECLASSIFICATION / DOWNGRADING SCHEDU	u	Approve distrib	ាំ វិកាស្ លាស់សេវិក្សា លើវិក្សាស់ស្រួសស្រ	oleran:	
4. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBE	R(S)	S. MONITORING	ORGANIZATION RE	PORT NUMBER(S)	
\		AFO	GR-TR- o	9 - 4 27	*
6. NAME OF PERFORMING ORGANIZATION . Essex Corporation	6b. OFFICE SYMBOL (If applicable) 88796	7a. NAME OF MO	ONITORING ORGAN	IZATION	
6c ADDRESS (Gry, State, and ZIP Code) 1040 Woodcock Road, Suite 227 Orlando, FL 32803			y, State, and ZIP Co ir Force Base 6448		110°.
8a. NAME OF FUNDING/SPONSORING ORGANIZATION AFOSR	8b. OFFICE SYMBOL (If annlicable) NL	9. PROCUREMENT F49620-87	-C-0002	NTIFICATION NUM	BER
Bc. ADDRESS (City, State, and ZIP Code)	111()	10 SOURCE OF F	UNDING NUMBERS		-
Bolling Air Force Base じんし DC 20332-6448	1410	PROGRAM ELEMENT NO	PROJECT NO.	TASK NO.	WORK UNIT
11 TITLE (Include Security Classification)		65502F	3005		
Development of Saccade Length	Index of Taskloa	d for Biocyb	ernetic Appl	ication	
12 PERSONAL AUTHOR(S) Robert S. Kennedy, James G. Ma	Manchall D. 1	anas and la	anifor E. En	.1 kaa	
					DUNT
16 SUPPLEMENTARY NOTATION					
17 COSATI CODES	18. SUBJECT TERMS (C				
FIELD GROUP SUB-GROUP	Saccade length			performance	•
	biocybernetics	,	-		
19 ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse if pecessary	and identify by block in	umber)	·		
The idea which prompted the present research was that biological events may be predictive of the attentional and task demands of work. If these could be analyzed in real time and fed back to the machine (or operator), a truly biocybernetic system could be created. A nonintrusive reliable measure of individual differences such as attention during monitoring and control tasks has obvious biocybernetic relevance, particularly in dynamic environments and for design of equipment. In Phase I, two investigations were performed to assess the feasibility of using specific characteristics of eye movement saccades as unobtrusive indicants of mental workload. Bye movements were measured while subjects were differentially task loaded by simple.					
movements were/measured while subjects were differentially task loaded by simple, moderate, and/complex auditory tone counting. The results indicated that the extent					
of saccadic eye movements varied inversely in subjects as tone counting complexity					
increased. Phase II experimentation involved a series of interlocking experiments and					
20 DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY OF ABSTRACT 21 ABSTRACT 21 ABSTRACT 21 ABSTRACT					
Dr. Alfred R. Fregly		(202) 767-	5021	AFOSR /NL	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE

19. Abstract (cont'd)

proof of concept demonstrations. In the studies performed in this series, reliable data were obtained with as few as three subjects, provided there were sufficient calibrations and stable baselines of performance measures. We found that saccade length index of taskload was related to the workload under which the operator performs and not with performance per se. That is, the predictive validity of SLIT is chiefly as an index of the objective information load to the operator, even when visual tasks are employed. This finding surfaced when the effects of practice were examined. Practice did not have as much effect on SLIT as did the objective index of task loading. Therefore, while performance improved when tasks of different difficulty were practiced for many sessions, it appeared that the chief determinant of saccade length was the number of channels which were monitored. The SLIT effect, which was originally demonstrated in the dark with an auditory task, was obtained in a lighted room while monitoring a visual signal, thus broadening potentially the applicability of the phenomenon. Also, in a simulated field test, SLIT was demonstrated to be robust even when a visual forcing function (optokinetic nystagmus) was present.

A literature review and meta-analysis was conducted to synthesize the literature on workload measures and was presented in a series of tables. In general, the number of performance-based measures appeared to be on the upsurge over the past decade and physiological measures not involving eye movements appeared to be on the downswing. The number of subjective measures of workload studies were stable. Investigations of ocular-based measures, particularly cortical-evoked potentials, were on the increase. The chief finding from a fully quantititative meta-analysis of the ocular-based measures found a sufficient predicate for continuing the directions of the Saccade Length Index of Taskload (Workload) (SLIT) research since predictive validities of eye movement research in general appeared to be robust (particularly eyeblink), and several types of studies which examined eye movement extent (like SLIT) were considered to hold promise. In the feasibility demonstrations, vertical and horizontal eye movements became resolved and left- and right-eye recordings were also separated. The former was a necessary condition for isolating blinks, and the latter was a first step in removing artifacts from the eye movement records which might be due to other oculomotor activities (e.g., vergence, convergence, and accommodation).

Software development occurred when the work, originally conducted in the more controlled environment of a university laboratory using stationary equipment (e.g., infrared, head-fixed, oculometer) and hand scoring, was transferred to a regular office. There the software and hardware development continued and a series of proof of concept and feasibility demonstrations were undertaken. A low-cost microprocessor was selected for the SLIT system and software was developed and customized to produce a quasi-portable system. The customized program has the ability to reject blinks and it is possible to integrate eye movement records and deliver analyses automatically, scored within 2.5 minutes. The software program possesses many scoring and integration features (viz., left vs. right eyas, vertical vs. horizontal, vergence/convergence differences, velocity, # eye movements), which will easily be accommodated by larger capacity, more permanently emplaced, laboratory systems.

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE

19. Abstract (cont'd)

The possible commercial applications of SLIT for the private sector are considerable. SLIT may be used as an independent assessment of an individual's attention which may wane with time on task or due to other factors. Such a relationship might be of interest during quality control on assembly lines, or in remote emplacements where security displays are monitored. Since SLIT size appears to be proportional to workload, displays and workstations could be tested and evaluated objectively and compared for difficulty level. In addition, preliminary evidence suggests that individual differences in saccade length may be sufficiently reliable so that they could be studied for stability over time and then examined for relations to equipment and operator aptitude tradeoffs in systems designs.

Acces	sion For	
DTIC Unann	GRARI TAB Ounced	
	ibution/	}
	lability Codes	4
Dist	Aveil sad/or Special	(0), 1
4-1		Service of the servic

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
INTRODUCTION	3
Overview	5
Rationale	5
Description of Project Goals	7
Meta-Analysis and Literature Catalogue	7
Experimental Effort	8
Software Development Effort	8
Model of Workload	9
META-ANALYSIS AND LITERATURE CATALOGUE	9
The Problem	9
A Distinction	10
Effect Size	14
The Casali-Wierwille Experiments	15
A Survey of Visual Indicants	16
Candidates for a Visually-Based Eye Movement	
Indicant of Mental Workload	16
Results of Quantitive Meta-Analysis	18
Literature Catalogue	20
EXPERIMENTAL REPORT	36
Experiment 1: The Relationship Between Saccade	
Length and Tone Counting Performance	37
Experiment 3A: The Effects of Practice on Saccade	
Length	37
Experiment 3B: The Effects of Extended Practice at	
High Workload on Saccade Length Obtained Under	
Low and Medium Workloads	40
Experiment 2: The Effect of Visual Taskload on the	
Extent of Saccadic Eye Movements	42
Experiment 7: Measurement of SLIT with a Visual	4.2
Forcing Function	43
Experiment 4, 5, & 6: Exclusion of Blink, Vertical	
Eye Movement Recording and Correlation	
of Physiological Measures	45
General Discussion	46
HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT EFFORT	46
General Analyses	46
Computer Selection	48
Interfaces	48
Software Overview	50
Description of the Software Modules	51
SUMMARY/APPLICATIONS	54 57
RKFERENCES	57 68
APPENDIX B - PROPESSIONAL PERSONNEL INVOLVED	00
IN THE PROJECT	126
ADDRUNTY C MANUSCRIPTS DI ANNUN POD I ATTU SURMISSION	120

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

kiqure	<u>Pag</u>	2
1	Mean Normalized Saccade Ranges for the Free-Viewing (FV), Fixation (FX), and Task (T) Conditions Across Ten Testing Sessions	9
2	Saccadic Range in Degrees obtained Under Task Conditions and Tone Counting Performance (Percent Correct) Across Testing Sessions	9
3	Mean Normalized Saccade Length and Tone Counting Performance (Percent Correct) under Low, Medium, and High Task Difficulty Levels	ı
4	Saccadic Range in Degrees and Visual Counting Performance (Percent Correct) under Low, Medium, and High Task Difficulty Levels	3
5	Saccadic Range in Degrees under optokinetic stimulation and performance scores (percent correct) under low, medium, and high task difficulty levels 4	4
6	Placement of Electrodes for Eye Movement Recordings 4	9
7	Calibration/Visual Counting Board 5	0
R	SCYCUR Model Sample Report	3

v

LIST OF TABLES

Table		Page
1	Normalized Spontaneous Saccade Length and Tone Counting Performance (Percent Correct) as a Function of Task Difficulty	6
2	Key Technical Issues for Phase II SLIT Program	7
3	A Classification of Workload Measures	11
4	Effect Size by Category of Indicant	16
5	Effect Size by Subcategory of Visual Indicant	19
6	Effect Size for Maximally Distant and Adjacent Workload Levels: Pupiliary Dilation and Eye-Movement Extent	20
7	Major Publication Areas for Workload Literature	20
8	Percentage of Workload Sample Including Each Workload Class	21
9	Preparation of Workload Sample Including Major Physiological and Vision/Eye Movement Measures	22
10	Physiological Indicants	23
11	Subjective Measures	26
12	Performance Measures	30
13	Vision/Eye Movement	35
14	Intercorrelations of Saccade Frequency, Duration, Length, Blink Rate, and Velocity	45

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Investigations of workload are the logical extension of the time and motion studies of Gilbert and Taylor, which are often used to date the formal beginnings of human engineering and systems research. We use the term workload to refer to the demands imposed on a given human operator by a given task. Workload measurement involves an attempt to characterize conditions under which task demands can or cannot be met by the performer. The problems in workload measurement are many. In a recent Congressional hearing, for example, human factors experts offered their opinions as to the cause of the downing of Iran Air Flight 655. Opinions differed depending on area of expertise, but there was consensus that an incorrect decision had been made from displayed information and the incident was due to the combined effects of high workload and combat stresses. Perhaps more importantly, these factors were not addressed in the design of the ABGIS tactical information displays. Better workload measurement is needed both from the standpoint of the independent variable (the workstation) and the dependent variable (how it affects the operator). If such information were available with sufficient precision, it would be possible to take the output of the individual's interactions with displayed information and modify the display so the system will better accommodate the individual's needs.

The present research presumes that biological events may be predictive of the attentional and task demands of work. If these could be analyzed in real time and fed back to the machine (or operator), a truly biocybernetic system could be created. For example, we know there may be little or no deterioration in operational performance until the point of failure is closely approached, but perhaps sensitive biological measures of workload could provide premonitory signs of impending failure.

In Phase I, two investigations assessed the feasibility of using specific characteristics of eye movement saccades as unobtrusive indicants of mental workload. Eye movements were measured while subjects were differentially task loaded by simple, moderate, and complex auditory tone counting. The extent of saccadic eye movements varied inversely in subjects as tone counting complexity increased.

The second Phase I experiment used the same equipment and explored further the relationship of eye movement measures (saccade length) to workload. We also incorporated experimental evidence of high arousal. To organize our activities we employed a 2X2 classification schema of workload measures to improve descriptive precision and permit improved communication of ideas.

To test the relationship between saccade length and arousal, subjects in the second Phase I experiment performed an auditory tone counting task at three levels of difficulty while saccadic eye movements were recorded. Performance varied inversely with difficulty level of the tone counting task suggesting that the different task conditions induced different levels of mental workload. Average length of saccadic eye movements was also reduced with increased task difficulty. Correlation coefficients between saccade length and performance for each subject ranged from r = .37 to r = .99 with a

mean of \underline{r} = .64. Results suggested that saccade length was a promising objective measure of task demands of a display and could serve as a useful measure of mental workload.

Phase II objectives were to develop further the Saccade Length Index of Taskload (Workload) or SLIT and cross-validate the results of Phase I. The ultimate outcome of Phase II would be prototype development of a transportable system to assess mental workload via the SLIT metric and other bioelectric measures as appropriate. A chief ingredient in initial development of such a system was a focus on rapid (i.e., seconds) evaluation of the bioelectric events so that, when properly identified and classified, such signals could be fed back to signal generators. This work is divided into three main thrusts: Meta-analysis, Experimentation, and Software Development. The meta-analysis section has two components — a literature review as well as a quantitative meta-analysis. The sections on experimentation describe a series of studies which address various aspects of implementing and measuring SLIT. The software development section outlines procedure and implementation of the apparatus and scoring used.

A meta-analysis was conducted to synthesize the literature on workload measures and is presented in a series of tables. In general, the number of performance based measures is on the upsurge over the past decade, and physiological measures not involving eye movements are on the downswing. The use of subjective workload measures is stable. Investigations of ocular based measures, particularly cortical evoked potentials, were on the increase. The chief finding from the quantititative meta analysis of the ocular based measures was a sufficient predicate for continuing the directions of SLIT research, since predictive validities of eye movement research in general appeared to be robust.

Experimentation involved a series of interlocking experiments and proof of concept demonstrations. SLIT measures are related to the workload under which the operator performs, and not to performance per se. That is, the predictive validity of SLIT is chiefly as an index of the objective information load to the operator, even when visual tasks are employed. While performance improved when tasks of different difficulty were practiced for many sessions, the chief determinant of saccade length was the number of channels being monitored. The SLIT effect, which was originally demonstrated in the dark with an auditory task, was obtained in a lighted room while monitoring a visual signal, thus broadening potentially the applicability of the phenomenon. Also, in a simulated field test, SLIT was demonstrated to be robust even when a visual forcing function (optokinetic nystagmus) was present.

Finally, software development "automated" the scoring process and converted stationary equipment to a quasi portable system on a low-cost microcomputer. The customized scoring program has the ability to reject blinks and it is possible to integrate eye movement records and deliver analyses, automatically scored, within 2.5 minutes. The software program possesses many scoring and integration features (viz., left vs. right eyes, vertical vs. horizontal, vergence/convergence differences can be separated, velocity), which will easily be accommodated by larger capacity, more permanently emplaced, laboratory systems.

INTRODUCTION

In the early days of aviation, the machine was often the limiting factor in system performance. Today, overstressed aviators may be more common than overstressed aircraft. In addition to the structural improvements that modern technology has provided, new systems permit more information to be presented in real- or fast-time to the operator than he or she can handle efficiently. Descriptive terms like "getting behind the system," information overload," and "noisy" abound in design conferences, and, poignantly, we have "declutter switches." In modern weapon systems the human sensory systems are often bombarded with stimuli with the consequence that analyses of displayed information are time constrained. These issues are not limited to military jobs. Civilian air traffic controllers are often retired for job-related workload stress (Hale, Williams, Smith, & Melton, 19/1), and astronauts experience "time compression" in connection with their high workload periods upon reentry (Schmitt & Reid, 1985). As military equipment has been made more complex, the proportion of the available pool of personnel which possesses the mental capabilities to accommodate the system is becoming more limited (Tice, 1986: Merriman & Chatelier, 1981).

Investigations of workload are the logical extension of the time and motion studies of Gilbert and Taylor which are often used as the formal beginnings of human engineering and systems research. Therefore, we will not describe at any length what workload is and why we study it. These problems do not come as any surprise to those who grew up in the field of human factors engineering. Indeed, they were eloquently predicted by Chapanis, Garner, Morgan, and Sanford (1947) in one of the earliest works on systems research where they said, "...Let us look ahead about 50 years (it's only 42!) and imagine what kind of problem the air traffic control officer at LaGuardia Field will have when a heavy fog settles over the place and 100 planes converge on the field from Mexico, London, Paris, San Francisco, and Albuquerque. How are we going to get all that information to him [sic!]. How can we present this information to him so that he can see the total picture? There are, after all, only a few channels that we can use in getting this information into his brain" (p. 240). Relatedly, and more recently, in a Congressional hearing, several prominent human factors experts from different fields, inside and outside the Department of Defense, were invited to offer their opinions as to the cause of the downing of the Iran Air Flight 655. Granted that an incorrect decision had been made from displayed information in that case, the one issue about which the experts appeared concordant was that the incident was due to the combined effects of the high workload and combat stresses which were not accommodated in the human factors design of the tactical information displays for the AEGIS weapon system (House Armed Services Committee, 1988). We do need to do better ac workload measurement, both from the standpoint of the independent variable (the workstation) and the dependent variable (how it affects the operator). This paper will argue that, if such information were available with sufficient precision, it would be possible to take the output of the individual's difficulty with displayed information and by some means feed this information back into the system so that the system will better accommodate the individual's needs. Following Weiner (1948), we think that something like this is what K.U. Smith (1966,

1967; Smith & Smith, 1966) had in mind when he began writing about biocybernetics some 25 years ago.

For the exposition of our ideas, we have used the term workload to refer to the demands imposed on a given human operator by a given task, and workload measurement involves an attempt to characterize conditions under which task demands can or cannot be met by the performer (Gopher & Braune, 1984). Later, we describe a 2X2 classification schema which we have employed to organize our present effort. We believe that the improved descriptive precision of this model will permit improved communication of ideas. The classification follows from statistical theory and its assumptions, and we believe that it should have heuristic use as well.

The idea which prompted the present research was that biological events may be predictive of the attentional and task demands of work. If these could be analyzed in real time and fed back to the machine (or operator), a truly biocybernetic system could be created. For example, we know there may be little or no deterioration in operational performance until the point of failure is closely approached (Gopher & Donchin, 1986; Schmidt, 1978), but perhaps sensitive biological measures of workload could provide premonitory signs of impending failure. There are two technical developments which must be accomplished to produce a workable system. One is traditionally a human factors effort, and in the case of bioelectric events, neurophysiological and biomedical. The other entails engineering development, including software and hardware. In this work we have set out to accomplish both, but the emphasis has always been on the former rather than the latter. To organize our present effort, we describe a 2X2 classification schema which we have employed to organize our present effort. We believe that the improved descriptive precision of this model will permit improved communication of ideas. The classification follows from statistical theory and its assumptions, and we believe that it should have heuristic use as well.

There are other applications for validated biocybernetic workload indices. To the extent that such workload measures also follow task demands, they could be employed to index workload characteristics of military systems during various stages in the human factors engineering design and subsequent evaluation. It is generally accepted that workload is a function of task, operator capabilities, and sequential characteristics (e.g., practice with task, previous workload history, etc.). Moreover, a general consensus is that workload is multidimensional and that the researcher should have a battery of workload metrics at his or her disposal (Bateman, 1979; Crabtree, Bateman, & Acton, 1984; Eggemeier, 1980; Eggemeier, Shingledecker, & Crabtree, 1985; Frazier & Crombie, 1982; Gopher & Donchin, 1986). Researchers are determining whether there are reliable indicants of individual differences in information processing skills (Benel, Coles, & Benel, 1979; Damos, 1984a,b,c; Damos & Smist, 1981; Wickens, Mountford, & Schreiner, 1981). By assessing workload's impact on individuals for tasks of constant difficulty, workload indices can be used to match systems according to the reliable individual differences of the user population. Then better decisions can be made selecting between design tradeoffs (e.g., customize for individual use, design in "aided" systems, or automate the function). Any attempt at creating a biocybernetic system will need to take into account the demand characteristics of the

workload prior to being able to feedback such information so that the system produces less workload.

OVERVIEW

This project, which was conceived to be carried out in three phases, entails the investigation of a physiological output of the human organism to be employed as fedback information to systems in order reduce task loading to acceptable levels; specifically, an eye movement index of mental workload was studied. Phases I & II, funded by AFOSR, have been completed and a prototype is available. Future plans call for a Phase III which will combine Essex development funding with federal and private sector support in order to make a fully-up-and-running system available to the technological community.

In Phase I, two investigations were performed to assess the feasibility of using specific characteristics of eye movement saccades as unobtrusive indicants of mental workload. Eye movements were measured while subjects were differentially task loaded by simple, moderate, and complex auditory tone counting. The results indicated that the extent of saccadic eye movements varied inversely in subjects as tone counting complexity increased. Thus encouraged, the objective of the Phase II work was to further develop the SLIT. This was done through interlocking, and parallel research efforts involving meta-analytic literature reviews, and experiments and prototype development including customized software for data acquisition and analysis. We also offer a model which we use descriptively, but which has heuristic applications. In what follows we will take these issues in turn, but first we describe why we investigated characteristics of involuntary eye movements.

RATIONALE

Impetus for the present effort began with the finding that habituation of the fast-phase component of vestibular ocular response was attenuated in subjects who performed a vigilance task (Kennedy, 1972). This might be expected, it was argued, since the fast phase component of nystagmus is dependent on the integrity of the reticular formation which is also related to arousal and alertness (Cohen, Feldman, & Diamond, 1969; Darhoff & Hoyt, 1971; Yules, Krebs, & Gault, 1966). Given that other research related nystagmus to arousal (Collins, Crampton, & Posner, 1961; Collins & Posner, 1963), the idea was pursued to relate velocity and latency of saccades to performance on a task which could be varied in terms of the demands it placed on the operator.

Thus, Phase I (May, Kennedy, Williams, Dunlap, & Brannan, 1985) of the present effort set out to study primarily whether eye movement form was predictive of arousal—measured as performance on a mental task. There were two studies in Phase I. Initially, subjects performed an auditory tone counting task at three levels of difficulty while the velocity and latency of saccades in the horizontal plane were recorded. The "velocity hypothesis" was not supported—saccade velocities obtained during the baseline condition of free viewing did not differ significantly from velocities obtained under tone counting conditions. However, in this study, another variable (saccade latency) appeared to vary with the task demands but practice effects and individual differences in performance masked the relationship. There was also the suggestion that the length of a saccade may provide information about task

demands. It should also be mentioned that while we did not find support for our hypothesis in Phase I, we also did not have convincing evidence against it since there were known limitations in sampling rate and recording sensitivity of the technique employed.

The second Phase I experiment used the same equipment and explored further the relationship of eye movement measures (saccade length) to workload. At this point we also incorporated findings from the literature on eye movement extent where preliminary experimental evidence showed extent of eye movements might be reduced under conditions which induced high levels of arousal. For example, Malmstrom (with Reed, 1983; and with Reed & Randle, 1983) reported a restriction of pursuit eye movement range during a concurrent auditory task and, more pointedly, Crommelinck and Roucoux (1976) found that restriction in saccade length occurred in cats under conditions of high arousal induced by amphetamines.

Therefore, to test the relationship between saccade length and arousal, subjects in the second Phase I experiment performed an auditory tone counting task at three levels of difficulty while saccadic eye movements were recorded. The mean range of eye movements in the horizontal plane for each of the three workload conditions are presented in (Table 1) along with mean performance on the tone counting task. As seen in the table, performance varied inversely with difficulty level of the tone counting task suggesting that the different task conditions induced different levels of mental workload. This relationship was substantiated by a significant linear trend (F(1,4) = 9.10, p = .0393). Average extent of saccadic eye movements was also related to task difficulty so that saccade length was restricted with increased task difficulty level (F(1,4) = 16.65, p = .02). To further substantiate the relation of saccade length to workload, correlation coefficients between saccade length and performance were computed for each subject. The correlations ranged from r=.37 to r=.99 with a mean of r=.64. Thus, the results from this research suggested that saccade length could be a promising objective measure of the task demands of a display and thereby serve as a useful measure of mental workload.

TABLE 1. Normalized Spontaneous Saccade Length and Tone Counting Performance (Percent Correct) as a Function of Task Difficulty

		Task Difficulty		
		Low	Med i um	H <u>i</u> gh
Saccade Length	Mean	3.25	3.01	2.44
	(SD)	(2.30)	(3.08)	(2.32)
Performance	Mean	0.96	0.82	0.64
(Percent Correct)	(SD)	(0.09)	(0.19)	(0.23)

DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT GOALS

The purpose of Phase II is to develop further the SLIT and cross-validate the results of Phase I. The ultimate outcome of Phase II would be prototype development of a transportable system to assess mental workload via the SLIT metric and other bioelectric measures as appropriate. A chief ingredient in initial development of such a system would be a focus on rapid (i.e., seconds) evaluation of the bioelectric events so that, when properly identified and classified, such signals could be fed back to signal generators. There were several key technical issues which needed resolution (Table 2) and these were the focus of much of our endeavors. This work was divided into three main thrusts: Meta-analysis, Experimentation, and Software Development. These are outlined in the later sections.

TABLE 2. Key Technical Issues for Phase II SLIT Program

Description

- Establish the relationship between the saccade length index of taskload and task performance.
- 2 Determine the validity of SLIT procedures when visual tasks are employed.
- 3 Examine the effects of practice on SLIT.
- 4 Extend SLIT to include vertical as well as horizontal eye movements.
- 5 Modify SLIT to reject eyeblink artifacts using binocular recording.
- 6 Compare SLIT to other physiological indices of workload.

Meta-Analysis and Literature Catalogue

To help us plan experiments we went to the scientific literature on workload (e.g., Aasman, Mulder, & Mulder, 1987; Acosta & Dickman, 1984; Biers & Masline, 1987; Hart & Bortolussi, 1984; Mane & Wickens, 1986) as well as to conference proceedings, literature reviews and listings of research. We employed the work of Casalli and Wierwille and their colleagues as a model and followed their taxonomy. This had the advantage of permitting comparison of data collected using the same subjects, tasks, and procedures. First, we catalogued the literature, tabularized them, and then surfaced studies for the meta-analysis which we employed as a context in which to regard our experimental findings.

For the meta-analysis (Green & Hall, 1984), separate studies having similar objectives and data presentation formats were compared on a common

metric. For this quantitative literature review, we were primarily interested in those biological events which emanated in the eye and were related to workload (narrowed visual field, pupillary dilation, eye movement extent, eyeblinks, fixation fraction, nystagmus, and event-related potentials).

In connection with the literature cataloguing two useful by-products emerged:

- o In Tables 10-13, the majority of the experimental work done since 1970 is organized by the type of workload metric, authors, date, and publication. These tables may be used to discern general trends in this area.
- o Because of the number of titles we scanned, we were able to create a computer-based workload bibliography containing over 600 entries. A hard copy of the bibliography appears as Appendix A. The bibliography is also on disk AND may be used with commercial software programs such as d-base. Copies of this disk are available from the Principal Investigator (Robert S. Kennedy, Ph.D., Essex Corporation, 1040 Woodcock Road, Orlando, FL, 32803). We believe that quite apart from the written report, of which it is a part, a computer-based bibliography in this format offers significant advantages over hard copy in that sorting may be done by author, key words, date, etc., at the investigator's choice. A computer-based bibliography may then become part of the next investigator's data base and be updated, added to, annotated, etc., with little difficulty.

EXPERIMENTAL EFFORT

We performed a series of experiments in which the Phase I finding of restricted saccade length during higher workload was replicated. We also studied its applicability to new situations and extended our knowledge of the SLIT metric. Specifically, we examined the effects of practice on SLIT and demonstrated the generality of the SLIT techniques. The results show that the SLIT phenomenon is robust and the metric is stable. Even though large improvements in performance occurred with practice, the validity of SLIT as a workload metric did not change. Second, SLIT is not limited to auditory performances which occur in the dark the metric appears to be appropriate while tasks which require visual monitoring are performed. Additionally, when moving visual environments which induce reflexive eye movements were created, the SLIT responses were still measureable. Below in our development section we address the independence of SLIT and eyeblink; at least the two metrics do not appear to covary. The question of overlap and which may be the better metric will take considerable exploration, but a provocative design question can be framed using the descriptive model of workload explained below.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT EFFORT

In this part of the work we used analyses, demonstrations, and software to produce a customized scoring technique which permitted nearly immediate (10 seconds) analysis and reporting of data. Additionally, we demonstrated proof of concept in the recording of both eyes as well as vertical and horizontal movements. By software techniques we were able to isolate the SLIT metric from eyeblinks, saccadic frequencies, velocities and other measures. In

feasibility studies three subjects were employed and the examination of the relationships between eyeblink and SLIT measures implied independence. Graphic and numerical printouts of the data are also available. This technique is easily adaptable to most laboratory-based PC systems and is as portable as the computer used for analysis.

MODEL OF WORKLOAD

ŀ

Like the field of stress, and partly for the same reasons, we believe there are logical inconsistencies in the workload literature. For example: (a) workload measures are often dichotomized into objective and subjective measures; but (b) most measurement of mental workload can also be divisibile into two other primary categories — Operator DEPENDENT and Operator INDEPENDENT. These two classification schemata are neither synonomous nor mutually exclusive, although the literature search nowhere appears to make this point. For example, there are subjective metrics which are operator dependent (e.g., like Cooper/Harper scales [1969]) and there are some which are (or are intended to be) operator independent (like the Subjective Workload Assessment Technique). We believe that by application of this 2X2 model, different outcomes can be predicted to occur depending on the cell from which a particular metric is selected. On this view, logically some analyses may be unwarranted when metrics arise from different sets of assumptions. Therefore, we believe that this descriptive model also has heuristic value.

META ANALYSIS AND LITERATURE CATALOGUE

This section of the report outlines a quantitative meta-analysis organized by a 2X2 classification model and based on an application of the point biserial correlation coefficient. The meta analysis is followed by an in-depth literature catalogue of relevant studies available in the open literature since 1970.

THE PROBLEM

Workload is a hypothetical construct which relates to the attentional demands of a task and is considered to be one of the many determinants of human performance. O'Donnell and Eggemeier (1986) propose that initially, at low levels, increasing workload has little effect on performance. With moderate to high workloads, however, performance begins to deteriorate, slowly at first and then more steeply. Other conditions enter into the determination of workload for a given person at a given time. Experience or practice, for example, reduces workload. The same task requirements impose a lighter burden on a skilled person than on a less skilled one. Time-on-task also affects workload. There are also major group differences in how much workload the same task imposes. Sex, age, and various aptitude categories are all relevant in this connection. Finally, of course, workload varies from one individual to another.

The complexity of this situation has made it more desirable than usual to have adequate, objective measures of workload. An operator, of course, can be asked to report how onerous a task is and, in fact, subjective judgments of workload are probably the best behaved measures of workload available (Gopher & Braune, 1984). Nevertheless, they are still subjective, and scientific bias

favors objective measures; at the very least, one should try to develop such measures.

A DISTINCTION

We take the position that the literature on workload indicants has been somewhat clouded by ambiguous usage of the word "subjective." To address this ambiguity, we propose that the dichotomy of operator DEPENDENT measures versus operator INDEPENDENT measures be added to the usual distinction between SUBJECTIVE versus OBJECTIVE measures. For example, on the one hand, workload has been used to mean self-report or any measure derivative from self-report (Boff & Lincoln, 1988; e.g., pp. 1640, 1642). On the other hand, it includes measures which systematically vary within an individual, which we refer to as operator-dependent measures. To clarify the distinction, consider eyeblinks. The number of eyeblinks an operator makes in a standard interval of time is a strictly objective measure; it does not depend in any way with self-report by the operator. One can count eyeblinks without benefit of any communication whatsoever from the operator. Neverthelsss, number of eyeblinks is also operator dependent; it varies widely from one operator to another under the same conditions.

Table 3 presents a classification of workload measures, according as they are subjective or objective and operator-dependent or operator-independent. The upper row includes all operator-dependent measures. Self report by the operator is subjective. Objective (operator dependent) measures include variations in eye movements, pupillary dilation, evoked response potentials, eyeblinks, heart rate, and of course, much else.

In Table 3, the lower row includes operator independent measures. In most experiments, workload is specified by fixing the properties of a task. The properties fixed are usually the amount of information the operator must process, its complexity, or intervals of time between presentation of the material and allowable response (mnemonic demands). These specifications of workload are strictly objective. They do not depend on self-report from anyone. However, operator independent specification may also be subjective. It may involve self-report or judgment, if you like, but the self or judge is not the operator but, rather, the investigator or some other expert. The Subjective Workload Assessment Technique (SWAT) (Reid, Shingledecker, & Eggemeier, 1981) is a case in point. In this approach a trained expert evaluates a task, using a standardized technique, and assigns it a rating. SWAT is a subjective, albeit formalized procedure that does not depend on self-report by the operator. Hence, it falls into the lower left-hand corner of the 2X2 table.

TABLE 3. A Classification of Workload Measures

Exam	ples
Subjective	Objective Eye Blinks
Cooper-Harper	Heart Rate Errors Latencies
Subjective	Informational
	Demand or
Assessment Scale (SWAT)	Complexity
	Subjective Cooper-Harper Subjective Workload Assessment

Entries in the cells are examples of the four kinds of workload measures.

Operator INDEPENDENT techniques are based primarily on task descriptions such as time between presentation of stimuli, information bits, and number of information sources. Use of task descriptions to quantify workload is common to most research in which the intent is to assess workload measurement techniques. Often, and appropriately, task difficulty is independently verified prior to its use to validate measures of workload (Bortolussi, Kantowitz & Hart, 1985; Hart, Childress, & Bortolussi, 1981).

Operator DEPENDENT techniques include workload definitions based on the operator response. These include: (a) subjective indices. (b) task performance, and (c) physiological measures.

Subjective indices are operator ratings of task difficulty and task attentional demands obtained via debriefing interviews and questionnaires. For example, the Multi-descriptor Scale used by Casali (1982) requires that operators rate task demands according to each of six descriptors (i.e., attentional demand, error level, difficulty, task complexity, mental workload, and stress). The average of these six ratings is used as a measure of mental workload. Gopher and Braune (1984) argue that a psychophysical scaling approach can be adapted to the measurement of workload based on subjective estimates. As indicated in Table 11, subjective methods of workload assessment are, apart from performance measures, the most commonly employed workload assessment tool, most likely because that are easily administered, low in cost, and require minimal to no instrumentation. Disadvantages include interruption of task to obtain ratings, operator bias, and low or at least poorly understood correlation with measures of performance (Gopher & Braune, 1984; Gopher, Chillag, & Arzi, 1985; Vidulich & Wickens, 1984, 1985; Wickens & Yeh, 1983; Yeh & Wickens, 1984, 1985).

Task performance indices are based upon the assumption that decreasing performance results from increasing workload. Examples of performance

measures include number of errors, percent correct, response time, and deviation from an optimal flight path. A common performance measure technique is to measure operator performance on a secondary task (Wickens, 1984). For example, Wierwille and Connor (1983) assigned a primary task to subjects (i.e., straight and level simulated flight) simultaneously with secondary tasks (e.g., mental arithmetic). Given a constant level of workload on the primary task, the performance on the secondary task is thought to represent "residual resources" or "spare mental capacity" (Kantowitz & Sorkin, 1983). Performance variations on the secondary task are thus presumed to measure workload imposed by the primary task which are not reflected by performance on the primary task. Disadvantages of performance measures include the uncertain relationship between performance and workload. Moreover, when secondary tasks are employed, it is essential that the primary task remains primary, a problem not always handled satisfactorily (Damos, Bittner, Kennedy, & Harbeson, 1981; Kantowitz & Weldon, 1985).

Finally, physiological measures have been extensively utilized to measure capability to perform physical workloads. As a logical extension, and in view of the working assumption that cognitive functions have an underlying physiological basis, measures of physiological responses have been extensively employed as an indices of mental workload. Examples include measures of cardiovascular, brain, respiratory, and visual functions. While physiological measures have potential in providing a proxy (Lane, Kennedy, & Jones, 1986) index for mental workload (Donchin & Kramer, 1986; Donchin, Wickens, & Cole, 1983; Frazier, 1966; Kennedy, 1978; Lewis, 1983 a,b; McCloskey, 1987; O'Donnell, 1981; O'Donnell & Shingledecker, 1986; O'Hanlon, 1971; Wilson, O'Donnell, & Wilson, 1982; Wilson, Purvis, Skelly, Fullenkamp, & Davis, 1987; Yolton, Wilson, Davis, & McCloskey, 1987), they may reflect stress rather than cognitive load (Shingledecker, 1982), and rarely account for a large proportion of the variance in the criterion.

It is clear that from the available scientific literature no single subjective, task, or response measure has allowed mental workload to be reliably and objectively quantified. Persistent barriers to satisfactory measure of mental workload include: (1) inadequate conceptualization of mental workload (e.g., Aunon, Kantowitz, McGillem, & Plonski, 1987; Kantowitz & Sorkin, 1983), (2) task dependent nature of many workload techniques (e.g., McCloskey, 1987; Wierwille, Rahimi, & Casali, 1985), (3) and lack of methodologies to handle human differences in task demands such as extent of practice on task, previous workload, ability or skill level (e.g., Matthews, 1986).

This distinction between operator-dependent and operator independent measures is not artificial. It corresponds closely to the more familiar one between random and fixed factors in experimental design. A typical experiment on workload indicants uses operator independent specifications as treatment conditions. Thus, the tasks that subjects are asked to perform may be characterized (usually according to objective parameters) as light, moderate, or heavy. In the experimental design these three specifications are levels of a treatment factor called "workload." The factor, moreover, is fixed. The analysis proceeds on the assumption that the experiment could be replicated using the same specifications for the workload factor without error or, more accurately, without sampling error.

The subjects in this typical experiment are studied with respect to their responses while performing the tasks assigned them. These responses, whether subjective or objective, are operator-dependent. In the experimental design the operator response (or indicant) appears as a random factor, either nested within treatment conditions (as in a factorial experiment) or crossing them (as in a repeated-measures design).

Failure to draw these distinctions can lead to serious confusion. It is possible and sometimes useful to correlate, in the sense of the Pearson Product-Moment Correlation Coefficient, two operator-dependent measures of workload. The unit of analysis in such a correlation is the individual operator. One might want to know, for example, how well an objective, operator-dependent indicant of workload on one task predicts operator reported workload on another. One might want to intercorrelate operator-dependent indicants with a view to determining their dimensionality, as in factor analysis. All such analyses take place within the upper row in Table 3.

It is also possible to correlate operator-dependent and operator-independent measures. In any such case, however, one of the two variables being correlated is fixed (the operator-dependent treatment condition) and the other random, whereas two operator-dependent measures are both random. Any text on correlational analysis points out the difference between these two situations. At the sample level, the calculations are much the same, but the models used to analyze these calculations and to test the significance of the results are fundamentally different. Any quantitative review of this field must take this into account. Stated differently, when the experimental design looks at relationships between elements of different classes expectedly these should be lower than those within classes.

In a typical experiment, workload treatment conditions are specified in objective, operator independent terms. Operator independent indicants may be either subjective or objective but the focus in the present report will be primarily on objective (visual) indicants. The goal of the experimental work reported here is a biocybernetic indicator of workload. The studies, therefore, that we will be examining involve the two cells of the right hand column of Table 3. The question at issue will be how well the operator dependent visual (or other) indicants differentiate between the equally objective workload treatment conditions. If subjects (operators) respond very differently under the several workload conditions, it may be possible to infer from the subject's response which treatment condition he or she is in. Of course, it may also be that the operator response in different treatment conditions overlap heavily, in which case it is not possible to infer the treatment condition from the operator's response with much assurance.

The design just described is called in other are sof research a "biological assay." An organism's response is used to grade or rate the objective conditions under which the response is made. A precondition of successful biological assay is that subject responses be well separated under substantially different treatment conditions. The approach to workload by looking at objective, operator-dependent indicants is thoroughly orthodox, but it does not necessarily succeed. Everything depends on how well the indicants "follow" or are correlated with imposed workload conditions. If the correlation between indicant and workload conditions is "sufficiently high" it

may make sense to grade the workload conditions according to the mean operator response. But what precisely are we to use in order to index this "correlation"? The next step in the anlays is must be to settle on a measure of correlation appropriate to the task at hand. In the terminology of meta-analysis (Green & Hall, 1984) we need to specify a measure of effect size.

EFFECT SIZE

The measure of effect size used in this report will be the point biserial correlation coefficient. This measure applies to the relationship between a dichotomous variable and a fully quantitative one. It is obtained by scoring the dichotomy 0 and 1 (or any other two, distinct values) and calculating the Pearson product-moment correlation coefficient. In short, the point biserial is a variant of the Pearson \underline{r} in which, on one variable, many subjects all have the same score (0) and the rest all have another same score (1).

In an experimental context the number of subjects assigned to two treatment conditions is usually the same. This is true for the papers which were analyzed in this report, but even if the sample sizes varied, it would still be correct procedure to treat the two sample sizes as the same, provided that the pooled within-group variance took account of the different sample sizes. Sample size is arbitrary in an experiment. Hence, when sample sizes are not the same, they could have been set to be the same and the means and variances would not change systematically with variable sample size.

Given that the two sample sizes are the same, the most useful form of the point biserial is the following:

$$\underline{\mathbf{r}}_{pb} = ((\overline{\mathbf{Y}}_1 - \overline{\mathbf{Y}}_0)/2)/[((\overline{\mathbf{Y}}_1 - \overline{\mathbf{Y}}_0)/2) + s^2]^{1/2}$$

If we know the means under the same two treatment conditions $(\overline{Y}_1 \text{ and } \overline{Y}_0)$, and the pool within-group variances (s² $_{\text{W}}$), \underline{r}_{pb} is simply calculated. The square of the point biserial is easily shown to equal the ratio of the between-group to the total sum of squares.

There are two main reasons for choosing the point biserial. The first has already been mentioned, namely, its relationship to the product moment \underline{r} . The Pearson coefficient is a familiar and widely understood statistic, and most psychologists have at least a few "pegs" by which to gauge the magnitude of a given value. They know, for example, that $\underline{r} = .90$ is an acceptable test-retest reliability coefficient or that $\underline{r} = .40$ is a good predictive validity for on the job performance.

The second reason has also been alluded to, namely, the relative ease of extracting a point biserial from a published paper. No measure of effect size can be extracted from every scientific paper or, usually, even most papers; but means and standard deviations are the most commonly reported of all statistics and a measure like the point biserial that requires no additional information is as likely to be calculable from available information as any measure of effect size. Sometimes, moreover, the point biserial can be extracted even when means and standard deviations are not reported. It can, for example, be extracted from a t-statistic or an ANOVA table with one degree of freedom for the workload treatment factor. It can even be calculated from proportions of "successful" subjects under two conditions.

There are, of course, some drawbacks also. The point biserial applies to dichotomies. If an investigator imposes three workload conditions (light, moderate, and heavy), all three cannot be evaluated with a single point biserial. Instead, one needs three point biserials, one for each of the three possible pairwise comparisons. These three comparisons, moreover, are not themselves fully comparable. The light/heavy comparison should yield a substantially higher value than the two comparisons between adjacent levels.

Conventionally, it is not recommended that one use a point biserial excluding a middle category. The reason is that the resulting \underline{r}_{pb} seriously overestimates the population \underline{r} . In the context of a meta-analysis, however, \underline{r}_{pb} is not used to estimate a population \underline{r} but, rather, to gauge the extent of differentiation between two treatment conditions. It is, of course, necessary to bear in mind "how far apart" two treatment conditions are when quoting an \underline{r}_{pb} .

This question, however, of how far apart two conditions are has to be faced in any event. Even if the dichotomous variable were fully quantitative, and we were using a conventional product-moment correlation, it would still be necessary to consider how far apart the values were over which the workload factor or variable ranged. In short, the necessity of considering the distance between two levels of a workload factor does not oblige us to do anything we would not have to do anyway, albeit in a subtler form and one that might quite probably be missed altogether.

THE CASALI-WIERWILLE EXPERIMENTS

From 1983-85, Casali and Wierwille published four studies on indicants of workload which together constitute a landmark in the field. All four studies used similar methodologies and multiple operator dependent indicants of workload, both subjective and objective. Since these various indicants were all studied under the same imposed conditions of operator independent workload, the resulting point biserials are comparable in a way that rpb from different studies with differentially specified workload conditions cannot be. Since the indicants were also quite diverse, the Casali-Wierwille studies provide an excellent framework within which to locate the visual indicants which are our primary concern.

Table 4 presents the findings from the Casali-Wierwille studies, where the indicants have been classified into four groups: judgment, vision, other physiological, and task (primary or secondary). The judgment indicants were subjective, a modified Cooper-Harper or Multi-descriptor scale; the visual indicants were eyeblinks and fixation fraction; other physiological measures were heart rate; and the task indicants were control movements, error rates, and reaction times. Table 4, it should be pointed out, includes only those indicants that showed a significant overall ANOVA. Table 4, therefore, presents the best indicants in these four categories. What we see is not a representative figure but the most that in the expected of the indicants that Casali and Wierwille studied in these four categories. Table 4 gives the maximum biserial observed in a category, the average rpb in that Category, and (on the left) the number of rpb on which that average is based.

TABLE 4. Effect Size by Category of Indicant

		Point Biserial r		
Category	N	Max imum	Average	
Judgment	18	.816	.499	
Vision	9	.696	. 298	
Other Psychological*	3	.215	.145	
Task	27	.854	.552	

* Heart rate

From these results it appears that subjective and task indicants are better than visual indicants, which in turn are better than heart rate (other physiological). The relatively high values for subjective indicants was to have been expected. As noted earlier, subjectives are usually better behaved than other indicants. However, as was also noted earlier, the whole thrust of this report and of most of the literature on workload indicants is to get away from subjective indicants.

The rpb for task indicants are unexpectedly high. Judging from the O'Donnell and Eggemeier account of the workload performance relationship, one would have expected lower values. Even, however, if task indicants are as strongly related to operator-independent workload conditions as they appear to be in Table 4, they are still seriously flawed on other counts. Biological assays for workload are intended to provide a means of grading or rating a large variety of real world tasks. If, however, task indicants were to be used to register operator responses, then different tasks would frequently or usually involve different indicants. This fact would entail wo crippling difficulties, one theoretical and one pragmatic. The theoretical difficulty is that different task indicants would involve different units and, therefore, be noncommensurate. The pragmatic difficulty is that multiple indicants would make the work of standardization many times more difficult than it might otherwise be.

Despite their high values, neither subjective nor task indicants meet the requirements we have set ourselves. That leaves us with visual and other physiological indicants. Judging from the heart rate results in Table 4, other physiological indicants held little promise.

We are left with visual indicants. Accordingly, the literature on visual indicants of workload was surveyed and culled for papers which seemed appropriate for our purposes. A total of 25 papers were located and analyzed, where possible, using the point biserial metric.

SURVEY OF VISUAL INDICANTS

Candidates for a Visually Based Bye Movement Indicant of Mental Workload

Of particular interest to this report is the potential of monitoring activity of the visual system to quantify mental workload. In view of the

central role of eye movements in visual, cognitive, and refined motor activities (cf., Table 13), it is not surprising that numerous studies have related various quantitative aspects of eye movements to attention, cognitive performance, mental effort, fatigue, drug state, and the integrity of the underlying neural mechanisms (Ditchburn, 1973; Hall, 1976; Kim, Zangemeister, & Stark, 1984; Krivohlavy, Kodat, & Cizek, 1969; Monty, Hall, & Rosenberger, 1975). Visual activities which have been monitored for these purposes include visual evoked brain potentials, eyeblink frequency, pupil diameter, visual nystagmus, pursuit eye movements, percent time that eyes are closed, and saccadic eye movement (e.g., velocity, amplitude, and duration).

Our plan in what follows is to describe the various visually based measures and then to conduct the quantitative meta-analysis of these methods.

<u>Functional Field of View.</u> One visually-based approach to the assessment of workload involves the measurement of an observer's functional field of view (Sanders, 1970). Mackworth (1963) has described the functional field of view as an area around central fixation from which information is actively processed during performance of a visual task. The functional field of view has been found to be sensitive to cognitive load in that it changes in size according to processing demands. As processing demands increase, a shrinkage of the functional field of view is typically observed. Mackworth (1963) has referred to this constriction as "tunnel vision," and has proposed that it serves to prevent an overloading of the processing system when more information is available than can be processed. Others (Bursil, 1958; Teichner, 1968) have also discussed a shrinking of attentional fields as greater processing demands are imposed. Such modulation of the functional field of view with task demands has been reported in single task paradigms such as visual search (Edwards & Goolkasian, 1974), and matching (Williams & Lefton, 1981), as well as in dual-task paradigms where attention is divided between a foveal and peripheral task (Acosta & Dickman, 1984; Holmes, Cohen, Haith, & Morreson, 1977; Williams, 1982, 1985).

Pupil Size. Pupil dilation is induced by sympathetic nervous system activation and, therefore, it has been used as a measure of workload because it may reflect a general state of arousal in the organism (Bradshaw, 1968; Poock, 1972). This is also a disadvantage of the technique in that, coupled with its major function of regulating the amount of light that enters the eye, the sensitivity of pupil diameter to emotional stress may limit its usefulness in operational situations. However, under laboratory conditions, pupil dilation has been very tightly tied to task stimulus conditions (Beatty 1976, 1979, 1982). For example, Kahneman and Beatty (1966) showed that, in a task requiring subjects to memorize and then repeat digit strings, pupil dilation increased with presentation of the digits, and then decreased as the letters were repeated. In addition, the magnitude of the peak was related to the size of the digit string to be memorized. Systematic variations in pupil size have also been associated with performance changes in a secondary task (Kahneman, Beatty, & Pollack, 1967), rehearsal strategies that improve memory (Kahneman, Onuska, & Wolman (1968), language processing (Ahern & Beatty, 1981; Beatty & Wagoner, 1978; Wright & Kahneman, 1971), mathematical reasoning (Ahern & Beatty, 1979, 1981; Bradshaw, 1968; Hess & Polt, 1964; Payne, Parry, & Harasymiw, 1968), sensory perception (Hakerem & Sutton, 1966) and discrimination (Kahneman & Beatty, 1967). Beatty (1982) presents evidence

that pupillometry may be used to index between-task variations in workload. Pupil dilation varied as a function of loaded flight task (Anderson & Chiou, 1977).

Eye Scanning/Dwell Times. Harris, Tole, Ephrath, & Stephens, (1982) found that increases in dwell times were associated with increased workload during a piloting task under simulated instruments conditions. Other investigators have performed eye scan analyses to measure visual workload (Krebs & Wingert, 1977; Simmons & Kimball, 1977, 1979; Simmons, Kimball, & Diaz, 1976; Simmons Lees, & Kimball, 1978a,b; Simmons, Sanders, & Kimball, 1979; Waller, 1976), evaluate the usefulness of instruments during landing (Dick & Bailey, 1976; Dick & Bailey, 1976; Spady, 1978; Waller, Harris, & Salmirs, 1979; Weir & Klein, 1970), and to evaluate the workload of displays and instrument configurations (Barnes, 1977; Clement, 1976; Harris, Tole, Ephrath, & Stephens, 1982).

Bye Blink Analysis. Stern and Skelly (1984) assessed eyeblink, blink rate, and blink duration in two simulated bomber missions. Differing task demands were reflected by blink rate and, in addition, blink duration appeared to be affected by time on task. In other research, Bauer, Goldstein, & Stern (1987) found that, in an encoding and retention task, blink rate was depressed following the presentation of task cues, memory set, and test stimulus.

Bye Movement Extent. Malmstrom and colleagues (Malmstrom & Reed, 1983; Malmstrom, Reed, & Randie, 1983) reported a restriction of pursuit eye movement range during a concurrent auditory task. Ceder (1977) found that frequency of large amplitude of eye movements was reduced under driving conditions presumed to induce high levels of workload. In addition, restriction in saccade length was measured in cats under conditions of high arousal induced by amphetamines (Crommelinck & Roucoux, 1976). Hall (1976) who appears to be the first (cf., also Hall & Cusack, 1972) to have identified this phenomenon, provides the clearest explanation of how this relation may reflect a gating process in the oculomotor system.

Results of Quantitative Meta-Analysis

Table 5 presents the results, using the same format as was used in Table 4. The indicants are organized into seven categories: narrowed visual field, pupillary dilation, eye movement extent, eyeblink frequency, fixation fraction, nystagmus, and event-related potentials. At the bottom of the table the sample size, maximum and average r_{pb} are given for all seven categories combined.

The maximum \underline{r}_{Db} in Table 5 (.801) is higher than for visual indicants in Table 4 (.696). This, however, is entirely to be expected. The larger a sample is the larger the largest value in the sample is expected to be. If the larger sample includes the smaller, the maximum \underline{r}_{Db} must be at least as large in the larger as in the smaller sample. The average \underline{r}_{Db} in Table 5 is somewhat but not a great deal larger than the average \underline{r}_{Db} for visual indicants in Table 4. Altogether, therefore, the results in Table 5 agree substantially with those for visual indicants in Table 4. Hence, the first result of the survey is to confirm the general position of visual relative to other indicants of operator independent workload.

The second major result in Table 5 is the prominent position of pupillary dilation and eye-movement extent among visual indicants. This result is especially heartening inasmuch as eye-movement extent is much the same as saccade length. This implies, but does not prove, that in studying saccade length as an indicant of workload we may be "barking up the right tree."

TABLE 5. Effect Size by Subcategory of Visual Indicant

		Point Biserial r		
Visual Indicant	ñ	Maximum	Average	
Narrowed visual field	24	.569	. 275	
Pupillary dilation	19	.801	.535	
Eye-movement extent	12	.788	. 486	
Eyeblink frequency	8	.640	.411	
Fixation fraction	3	.696	.504	
Nystagmus	4	. 445	.300	
Event-related potentials	12	.578	.310	
All indicants	73	.801	.377	

Table 6 presents effect size for pupillary dilation and eye movement extent broken down by "how far apart" the two operator independent treatment conditions are. The left column contains the average value of $r_{\rm Db}$ for the lightest contrasted with the heaviest workload used in the study (for example, light/heavy in a 3-condition (light-moderate heavy design). The right column contains the average value of r_{pb} for adjacent levels (light/moderate or minerate/heavy in a 3 condition design). It is not possible, of course, to say in other terms how far apart the lightest and heaviest conditions really are, since there is no common metric; but clearly the high values in the left column ought not to be overemphasized. To be able to discriminate between top and bottom does not seem a sufficient credential for successful biological assay. The right column is more to the point and, also, more problematic. Neither pupillary dilation nor eye movement extent, and they appear to be the best visual indicants available (with the possible exception of saccade length), do an especially good job of discriminating between adjacent levels of operator independent workload. The between group sums of squares in these adjacent level rpb account for less than 20 percent of the whole. Hence, while the outlook for visual indicants of workload seems to be hopeful, much remains to be done by way of locating better indicants and perfecting them. Judging from this survey, however, saccade length could well be such a "better indicant."

TABLE 6. Effect Size for Maximally Distant and Adjacent Workload Levels: Pupillary Dilation and Eye-Movement Extent

	<u>Point-biseria</u>	l r
Measure	Maximally Distant	Adjacent
Pupillary dilation	.801	.354
Eye-movement extent	.679	.434

LITERATURE CATALOGUE

The literature was culled for work relating to workload. This resulted in the preparation of a bibliography containing over 600 items (Appendix A). In addition, to discern general trends in the literature, empirical—experimental work since 1970 was catalogued by workload metric category; that is, by whether the workload metric was physiological, subjective, performance-based, or vision/eye movement. Three hundred and twenty-eight papers were so characterized and and are presented in Tables 10-13. In each table, the publication year, workload indice, and setting for data collection are given, along with the author(s) and publication. Entries are listed alphabetically by author. Literature chosen for the tables include studies conducted to validate workload metrics and those in which the mental load imposed by task, system, or subject variables is assessed. Unpublished papers and manuscripts and foreign literature were not included.

Table 7 summarizes the primary publication areas. It can be seen that 85 percent of this sample of literature is contained in eight publication types. The primary publication avenues are technical reports and Proceedings of the Human Factors Society meetings. Less than 34 percent of this literature is published in referenced journals.

TABLE 7. Major Publication Areas for Workload Literature (Sample Size - 328)

Publication	Percent age
Technical Reports, Contractor Reports	25
Proc. Human Factors Society	23
Proc. Conf. Manual Control/NASA	
Univ. Conf. Manual	10
Human Factors	10
AGARD Conference Proceedings	7
Aerospace Med./Aviat. Space, and	
Environ. Med.	5
Ergonomics	5
Other	15

Table 8 summarizes the proportion of the literature that includes each of the workload categories for two time periods: 1970-1979 and 1980--1988. The table shows that the proportion of the literature, including physiological, performance, and vision/eye movement-based metrics, appears more or less stable from the 1970s to 1980s. Notable, though, is the increase in the proportion of studies including subjective measures of workload.

TABLE 8. Percentage of Workload Sample Including
Each Workload Class

Va	Ar	
1970-79	1980-88	•
27\$	27%	
331	80%	
66	68%	
17%	14%	
215	113	
	1970-79 278 338 668 178	27% 27% 33% 80% 66% 68% 17% 14%

Table 9 summarizes the proportion of experimental effort including physiological and vision/eye movement based measures. Among the physiological indices, evoked cortical potentials are notable for the increased focus on them in the 1980s, compared to the 1970s. This is perhaps because of their potential role in the testing of limited capacity processing models of workload and information processing. Studies which include electrocardiogram and body fluid analysis were not represented in the 1980s sample suggesting the declining interest in these measures as workload metrics. Measures of heart rate were well represented in the 1970s and 1980s sample.

Among the eye movement based measures, it is notable that blink rate was included in half of the 16 studies in the 1980 decade, but in only 5% of the 1970s decade sample. Literature including eye movement/scan/extent measures appear to have declined from the 1970s to 1980s. The experimental results in this report suggest, though, that eye movement extent is potentially valuable in the assessment of mental workload. In addition, preliminary evidence is that blink rate and eye movement extent are independent, suggesting that future research should include both in the assessment of workload. Finally, Tables 10-13 summarize the majority of the experimental work done since 1970, organized by type of workload metric, author(s), date, and publication.

TABLE 9. Preparation of Workload Sample Including Major Physiological and Vision/Eye Movement Measures

		<u>Yea</u>	
		1970-79	1980-88
<u>Physiologic</u>	<u>al</u>		
	lleart Rate		5.78
		65%	53%
	Electrocardiogram	33%	0
	Blood Pressure	5 %	31
	Electromyogram	12\$	3 \
	Respiration Rate	26	17\$
	Skin Resistance	16%	7%
	Body Fluid Analysis	22\$	0
	Evoked Cortical Potential	ls 10 %	531
Vision/Eye Movements			
	Blink Kate	5 %	50 \
	Pupil Dilation	251	31%
	Eye Movement/Scan/Extent	53 \	19%
	Field of View	3%	19%
	Sample Sizes	40	16
			and the second control of the second control

TABLE 10. Physiological Indicants

Year	Measure	Setting	Authors	Publication
1987	HR	Lab	Aasman et al.	Human Factors
1988	BP, BCP, EMG, HR	Lab	Albery et al.	Proc. Human Factors Society
1984	HR	Lab	Antin & Wierwille	Proc. Human Factors Society
1987	BCP	HR	Bauer et al.	Human Factors
1979	SR	Lab	Benel et al.	Proc. Human Factors Society
1985	ECP	Lab	Biferno	Report
1974	BP, HR	Plight	Blyx et al.	Aerospace Medicine
1974	ECG, HR,	Lab	Boyce	Ergonomics
1974	BF	Flight	Brictson et al.	AGARD Conference Proceedings
1979	HR, SR	Sim	Buckley & O'Connor	AGARD Conference Proceedings
1975	HR	Field	Caplan & Jones	J. Applied Psychology
1983	HR, RR	Sim	Casali & Wierwille	Human Factors
1984	HR, RR	Sim	Casali & Wierwille	Ergonomics
1977	BF,HR	Flight	Clark & Armstrong	Report
1971	BP,HR RR	Lab	Ettema & Zielhuis	Ergonomics
1976	BF,HR	Lab	Frankenhaeuser & Johansson	J. Human Stress
1977	EKG	Lab	Gale et al.	Ergonomics
1975	BP,RR,SR	Lab	Gaume & White	Report
1983	ECP	Lab	Gill & Wickens	Proc. Conf. Manual Control
1984	ECP	Lab	Gopher	Proc. Conf. Manual Control
∵ ∋82	HR,RR	flight	Graaff	Proc. Flight Test Workshop
1971	BF	Flight	Hale et al.	Aerospace Medicine
1984	нк	Flight	Hart et al.	Proc. Human Factors Society
1975	HR	Field	Helander	Report
1972	HR	Lab	Hicks & Soliday	Proc. Human Factors Society
1979	HR	Sim	Hicks & Wierwille	Human Factors
1984	ECP	Lab	Horst et al.	Proc. Human Factors Society
1978	EEG, ECG	Flight	Howitt et al.	Aviat, Space & Env. Med.
1977	HK	Lab	Inomata	J. Human Ergology
1980-1	ECP	t.ab	isreal et al.	Psychophysiology
1980 1	ECP	t.ab	Isreal et al.	Human Factors
1979	ECP	Lab	Isreal et al.	Proc. Human Factors Society
1972	118	Lab	Jenney et al.	Report
1970	ECG, EKG,	Lab	Jex & Allen	Proc. NASA Conf. Manual Ctrl
	HR,RR,SR			
1977	86	Flight	Krahenbuhl et al.	Report
1985	ECP	Lab	Kramer & Wickens	Proc. Human Factors Society
1987	ECP	Sim	Kramer et al.	Human Factors
1983	RCh	Lab	Kramer et al.	Human Factors
1988	ECP	Lab	Lalehzarian	Proc. Human Factors Society
1988	HR	Flight	Linde & Shively	Proc. Human Pactors Society

```
1981
                                                   Report
        ECP.HR.SR Sim
                           Lindholm et al.
1984
        BCP, HR, SR Sim
                           Lindholm et al.
                                                   Report
1976
                            Lorens & Darrow
                                                   Electroenceph. & Clin.
        BEG.HR.SR Lab
1974
        BF
                   Flight
                           McHugh et al.
                                                   AGARD Conference Proceedings
1979
        HR.SR
                   Sim
                           McKenzie et al.
                                                   AGARD Conference Proceedings
1979
        BF
                   Field
                           Melton
                                                   AGARD Conference Proceedings
1976
        BF. HR
                   Field
                           Melton et al.
                                                   Aviat., Space & Env. Med.
1977
        BF. BCG
                   Field
                           Melton et al.
                                                   Report
1970
        BF.HR
                   Plight
                           Miller & Rubin
                                                   Report
1971
        BCG, HR, RR Lab
                            Mobbs et al.
                                                   Report
1973
        ECG.HR.RR Lab
                           Mulder & van der
                                                   Ergonomics
                            Meulen
1988
        ECP
                   Lab
                           Nataupsky et al.
                                                   Proc. Human Factors Society
1973
        ECG.MT
                   Plight
                           Nicholson et al.
                                                   Aerospace Medicine
1979
        ECG. EMG
                   Sim
                           North & Graffunder
                                                   Proc. Human Factors Society
        HR
1973
        HR.RR
                   Sim
                            Opmeer & Krol
                                                   Aerospace Medicine
1985
        ECP
                   Lab
                            Parasuraman
                                                   Proc. Human Factors Society
1977a
                   Flight
                           Pettyjohn et al.
                                                   AGARD Conference Proceedings
        RR
1977b
                   Flight
                           Pettyjohn et al.
                                                   Report
        RR
                            Rahimi & Wierwille
                                                   IEEE Conf. Cyber. & Society
1982
        RR
                   Sim
1976
        ECG. EMG
                   Flight, Rault
                                                   Book
        HR.RR
                   Sim
1984
                                                   Proc. Human Factors Society
        HR
                   Lab
                            Robertson
1985
        HR
                   Lab
                            Robertson & Meshkate
                                                   Proc. Human Factors Society
                   Flight
1978
        HR
                            Roscoe
                                                   Aviat., Space & Env. Med.
                                                   Aviat., Space & Env. Med.
1976
                   Flight
                           Roscoe
        HK
1975
        HK
                   Flight
                           Roscoe
                                                   Aviat., Space & Env. Med.
1973
        HR
                   Sim
                            Roscoe & Goodman
                                                   Report
                                                   Ergonomics
1973
                   Field.
                            Sayers
        HR. KR
                   Lab
                   Lab, Sim Sek fuchi et al.
1978
                                                   Aviat., Space & Env. Med.
        HK
                           Shively et al
                                                   Proc. Symp. Aviat. Psychology
1987
                   Flight
        118
                            Simonov et al.
1975
                                                   Aviat., Space & Env. Med.
        ECG, HR
                   Lab
                            Smith
                                                   Report
1979
        HK
                   Sim
1977
        ECG, ECP.
                   Sim
                            Soede
                                                   Proc. NASA Conf. Manual Ctrl.
        HK
1977
                                                   AGARD Conference Proceedings
        BF, ECG,
                            Sout endam
                   Lab
        F.CP
1971
        ECG. EEG
                            Spyker et al.
                                                   Report
                   Lab.
        EMG, HR, RR
        SR
1973
        ECG, HR
                   Flight, Stackhouse
                                                   Report
                   Sim
1976
        ECG, EMG
                   Sim
                            Stackhouse
                                                   Report
        KR
                   Flight
                            Storm et al.
1976
        BF
                                                   Report
1977
                   Lab
                            Strasser
                                                   AGARD Conference Proceedings
        HIK
1973
        ECP, HR
                   Lab
                            Strasser et al.
                                                   Aerospace Medicine
1970
        HF
                   Lab
                            Street at al.
                                                   Human Factors
                                                   Proc. Aviat. Electronics
1976
        ECG, EMG
                   Sim
                            Sun et al.
        KR
                                                       Symp.
```

1987	HR	Lab	Vicente et al.	Human Factors
1975	BCG, HR,	Lab	White & Gaume	Report
	rr, sr			
1977	BCP	Lab	Wickens et al.	Proc. Human Factors Society
1976	BCP	Lab	Wickens et al.	Proc. NASA Conf. Manual Ctrl.
1983	HR, RR	Sim	Wierwille & Connor	Human Factors
1978	ECG, EMG	Sim	Wolfe	Report
	HR , RR			
1979	BOG, EMG	Field	Zeier	Ergonomics
	HIR, SIR			-

BF = Body Fluid Analysis, BP = Blood Pressure, BCP = Evoked Cortical Potentials, BCG = Electrocardiogram, EBG = Electroencephalogram, EMG = Electromyogram, HR = Heart Rate, MT = Muscle Tension, RR = Respiration Rate, SR = Skin Resistance

TABLE 11. Subjective Measures

1983 R Lab Acton et al. Proc. Human Factors Society 1984 R Lab Albery et al. Proc. Human Factors Society 1970 I/Q Sim Anderson & Toivanen Report 1984 I/Q Lab Antin & Wierwille Proc. Human Factors Society 1979 R Sim Bateman Proc. Human Factors Society 1984 I/Q,R Ambig. Bateman et al. Proc. Human Factors Society 1988 R Sim Battiste & Bortolussi Proc. Human Factors Society 1985 R Lab Battiste & Hart Proc. Symp. Aviat. Psychology 1984 R Sim Berg & Sheridan Proc. Conf. Manual Control 1985 R Sim Berg & Sheridan Proc. Conf. Manual Control	
1984 R Lab Albery et al. Proc. Human Factors Society 1970 I/O Sim Anderson & Toivanen Report 1984 I/O Lab Antin & Wierwille Proc. Human Factors Society 1979 R Sim Bateman Proc. Human Factors Society 1984 I/O,R Ambig. Bateman et al. Proc. Human Factors Society 1988 R Sim Battiste & Bortolussi Proc. Human Factors Society 1985 R Lab Battiste & Hart Proc. Symp. Aviat. Psychology 1984 R Sim Berg & Sheridan Proc. Conf. Manual Control 1985 R Sim Berg & Sheridan Proc. Conf. Manual Control	
1970 I/Q Sim Anderson & Toivanen Report 1984 I/Q Lab Antin & Wierwille Proc. Human Factors Society 1979 R Sim Bateman Proc. Human Factors Society 1984 I/Q,R Ambig. Bateman et al. Proc. Human Factors Society 1988 R Sim Battiste & Bortolussi Proc. Human Factors Society 1985 R Lab Battiste & Hart Proc. Symp. Aviat. Psychology 1984 R Sim Berg & Sheridan Proc. Conf. Manual Control 1985 R Sim Berg & Sheridan Proc. Conf. Manual Control 1986 R Sim Berg & Sheridan Proc. Conf. Manual Control	
1984 I/Q Lab Antin & Wierwille Proc. Human Factors Society 1979 R Sim Bateman Proc. Human Factors Society 1984 I/Q,R Ambig. Bateman et al. Proc. Human Factors Society 1988 R Sim Battiste & Bortolussi Proc. Human Factors Society 1985 R Lab Battiste & Hart Proc. Symp. Aviat. Psychology 1984 R Sim Berg & Sheridan Proc. Conf. Manual Control 1985 R Sim Berg & Sheridan Proc. Conf. Manual Control 1986 R Sim Berg & Sheridan Proc. Conf. Manual Control	
1979 R Sim Bateman Proc. Human Factors Society 1984 I/Q,R Ambig. Bateman et al. Proc. Human Factors Society 1988 R Sim Battiste & Bortolussi Proc. Human Factors Society 1985 R Lab Battiste & Hart Proc. Symp. Aviat. Psychology 1984 R Sim Berg & Sheridan Proc. Conf. Manual Control 1985 R Sim Berg & Sheridan Report 1986 R Sim Berg & Sheridan Proc. Conf. Manual Control	
1984 I/Q,R Ambig. Bateman et al. Proc. Human Factors Society 1988 R Sim Battiste & Bortolussi Proc. Human Factors Society 1985 R Lab Battiste & Hart Proc. Symp. Aviat. Psychology 1984 R Sim Berg & Sheridan Proc. Conf. Manual Control 1985 R Sim Berg & Sheridan Report 1986 R Sim Berg & Sheridan Proc. Conf. Manual Control	
1988 R Sim Battiste & Bortolussi Proc. Human Factors Society 1985 R Lab Battiste & Hart Proc. Symp. Aviat. Psychology 1984 R Sim Berg & Sheridan Proc. Conf. Manual Control 1985 R Sim Berg & Sheridan Report 1986 R Sim Berg & Sheridan Proc. Conf. Manual Control	
1985 R Lab Battiste & Hart Proc. Symp. Aviat. Psychology 1984 R Sim Berg & Sheridan Proc. Conf. Manual Control 1985 R Sim Berg & Sheridan Report 1986 R Sim Berg & Sheridan Proc. Conf. Manual Control	
1984 R Sim Berg & Sheridan Proc. Conf. Manual Control 1985 R Sim Berg & Sheridan Report 1986 R Sim Berg & Sheridan Proc. Conf. Manual Control	
1985 R Sim Berg & Sheridan Report 1986 R Sim Berg & Sheridan Proc. Conf. Manual Control	
1986 R Sim Berg & Sheridan Proc. Conf. Manual Control	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1988 R Lab Biers et al. Proc. Human Factors Society	
1985 R Lab Biferno Report	
1985 R Lab Bloem & Damos Psychological Reports	
1985 R Sim Bortolussi et al. Proc. Symp. Aviat. Psychology	
1987 R Sim Bortolussi et al. Proc. Symp. Aviat. Psychology	
1983 R Lab Boyd Proc. Human Factors Society	
1976 I/Q Sim Bromberger Report	
1988 R Field Byers et al. Proc. Human Factors Society	
1983 R Sim Casali & Wierwille Human Factors	
1984 R Sim Casali & Wierwille Ergonomics	
1975 R Field Caplan & Jones Journal of Applied Psychology	
1982 R Sim Childress et al. Proc. Human Factors Society	
1977 I/Q Flight Clark & Armstrong Report	
1976 R Sim Clement Proc. NASA Conf. Manual Ctrl.	
1983 1/Q Sim Connor & Wierwille Report	
1974 I/Q Sim Corkindale AGARD Conference Proceedings	
1984 R Field Courtright & Kuperman HFSC	
1975 R Sim Crabtree Report	
1984 R Lab Crabtree et al. Proc. Human Factors Society 1984a R Lab Damos Proc. Conf. Manual Control	
1984b R Lab Damos Eng. Tech. Cont. Proc. 1984c ? ? Damos Report	
1984d R Lab Damos Perceptual and Motor Skills	
1985 R Lab Damos Human Factors	
1988 R Lab Deaton & Proc. HUman Pactors Society	
Parasuraman	
1981 R Lab Derrick Proc. Human Factors Society	
1983 R Lab Derrick Proc. Human Factors Society	
1976 1/Q Sim Dick & Bailey Report	
1976 R Sim Dick et al. Report	
1983 R Lab Eckel & Crabtree Proc. Symp. Aviat. Psychology	
1984 R Lab Eggemeier & Quinn Proc. Human Factors Society	
1984 R Lab Eggemeier & Stadler Proc. Human Pactors Society	
1983 R Lab Eggemeier et al. Proc. Human Factors Society	

```
1982
                   Lab
                           Eggemeier et al.
                                                   Proc. Human Pactors Society
        R
1984
        R
                   Lab
                           Eggemeier et al.
                                                   Proc. Human Factors Society
1977
                   Lab
                           Fergenson & Gold
                                                   Proc. Human Factors Society
        R
1977
        I/Q
                   Flight
                           Geiselhart et al.
                                                   Report
                           Geiselhart et al.
1976
                                                   Report
        I/Q
                   Flight
                                                   AGARD Conference Proceedings
1977a
        R
                   Lab
                           Coerres
1977b
                   Lab
                                                   Aviat., Space, & Env. Med.
        R
                           Goerres
1984
        R
                   Lab
                           Copher
                                                   Proc. Conf. Manual Control
1984
        R
                   Lab
                           Gopher & Braune
                                                   Human Factors
1985a
        R
                   Lab
                           Gopher et al.
                                                   Report
1985b
        ?
                                                   Proc. Human Factors Society
                   Lab
                           Gopher et al.
                                                   Proc. Flight Test Workshop
1982
                   Flight
                           Graaff, R. C. van de
        R
1978
                   Sim
                                                   Proc. Human Factors Society
        R
                           Gunning
1978
        1/0.R
                   Flight
                           Hagen et al.
                                                   Report
1988
        ĸ
                   Lab
                           Hancock et al.
                                                   Proc. Human Factors Society
1982
                   Sim
                           Harris et al.
                                                   Proc. Human Factors Society
        ĸ
1984
        1/0
                   Lab
                           Hart & Bortolussi
                                                   Human Factors
1983
                   Sim
                           Hart & Chappell
                                                   Proc. Conf. Manual Control
        ĸ
1977
        ĸ
                   Sim
                           Hart et al.
                                                   Report
1981
        R
                   Lab
                           Hart et al.
                                                   Proc. Human Factors Society
1982
                   Lab.
                           Hart et al.
                                                   Proc. Eighth Psy. in the DoD
        ĸ
                                                   Symp.
1984a
        ĸ
                   Lab
                           Hart et al.
                                                   Proc. Conf. Manual Control
                           Hart et al.
1984b
        ĸ
                   Flight
                                                   Proc. Human Factors Society
1984c
        K
                   Lab
                           Hart et al.
                                                   Proc. Human Factors Society
1983a
                   Lab
                           Hauser & Hart
                                                   Proc. Human Factors Society
        K
1983b
        ĸ
                   Lab
                           Hauser & Hart
                                                   Proc. Conf. Manual Control
1983
        ĸ
                   Lab
                           Hauser et al.
                                                   Proc. Conf. Manual Control
                                                   Proc. American Helicopter
1986
        K
                   Sim
                           Haworth et al.
                                                   Society
                   Flight
1975
        ĸ
                           He 1 m
                                                   Report
                   Flight
1976b
                           He lm
                                                   Report
        ĸ
1979
        ĸ
                   Sim
                           Hicks & Wierwille
                                                   Human Factors
1988
        ĸ
                   Field
                           Hill et al.
                                                   Proc. Human Factors Society
1978
        1/0
                   Flight
                           Howitt et al.
                                                   Aviat, Space & Env. Med,
                           Hurst & Rose
                   Field
                                                   Ergonomics
1978a
        K
1987b
        K
                   Field
                           Hurst & Rose
                                                   Ergonomics
1972
        ĸ
                   Lab.
                            Jenney et al.
                                                   Report
                                                   Book
1976
        ĸ
                   Sim
                            Johannsen et al.
1976
        ĸ
                   Sim
                            Johnston et al.
                                                   Report
                   Sim
                           Kantowitz et al.
                                                   Proc. Human Factors Society
1983
        K
1984
                   Sim
                            Kantowitz et al.
                                                   Proc. Conf. Manual Control
        ĸ
                                                   Proc. Human Factors Society
1979
                   Sim
        K
                            Kopala
                                                   AGARD Conference Proceedings
                            Kornstadt &
1972
        ĸ
                   Sim
                             Pfennigstorf
1277
                   Field
                                                   Report
        ĸ
                   Sim
                            Kramer et al.
                                                   Human Factors
1987
        K
                            Krebs & Wingert
                   Sim
                                                   Report
1976
        R
1977
                   Sim
                            Krebs et al.
                                                   Report
        ĸ
                                                   Proc. NASA Conf. Manual Ctrl.
                   Sim
                            Kreifeldt et al.
1976
        ĸ
        ?
                   ?
                            Krzanowski
                                                   Aerospace Medicine
1972
                   Field
                            Kuhar et al.
1976
                                                   Report
```

```
1975
                   Flight
                           Lebacqz & Aiken
        R
                                                   Report
1988
                   Flight
                           Linde & Shively
                                                   Proc. Human Factors Society
        R
1979
        R. I/O
                   Sim
                           Madero et al.
                                                   Report
1977
        I/Q
                   Flight
                           Markeiwicz et al.
                                                   Report
1976
                   Field
                           Melton et al.
        R
                                                   Aviat. Space & Env. Med.
                           Melton et al.
1977
                   Field
        R
                                                   Report
1984
        R
                   Lab
                           Miller & Hart
                                                   Proc. Conf. Manual Control
1986
                           Miller et al.
        R
                   Lab
                                                   Aerospace Behav. Eng. Tech.
1977
                   Lab, Sim Milord & Perry
        R
                                                   J. General Psychology Conf.
1974
        1/0
                           Murphy et al.
                                                   Proc. NASA Conf. Manual Ctrl.
                   Sim
1970
                   Flight
                           Murrell et al.
                                                   AGARD Conference Proceedings
        1/0
1988
        R
                   Lab
                           Nataupsky
                                                   Proc. Human Factors Society
1973
        1/0
                   Plight
                           Nicholson
                                                   Aeronautical Journal
1979
        R
                   Sim
                           North & Graffunder
                                                   Proc. Human Factors Society
1984
        R
                   Lab
                           Notestine
                                                   Proc. Human Factors Society
1973
                   Sim
        Đ
                           Opmeer & Krol
                                                   Aerospace Medicine
1971
                   Field
                           Philipp et al.
                                                   Ergonomics
        P
1982
        1/0
                   Sim
                           Rahimi & Wierwille
                                                   IEEE Conf. Cyber. & Society
1976
        R
                   Field.
                           Rault
                                                   Book
                   Sim
1983
        R
                   Lab/Sim Rehmann et al.
                                                   Human Factors
1981
                           Reid et al.
                                                   Proc. Human Factors Society
        ĸ
                   Lab
1976
        R
                   Sim
                           Repa & Wierwille
                                                   SAE Paper
1982
                           Repperger et al.
                                                   Report
        ĸ
                   Lab
1985
                           Revesman & Rokicki
                                                   Proc. Human Factors Society
        ĸ
                   Lab
1984
                   Lab
                           Robertson
                                                   Proc. Human Factors Society
        ĸ
1985
                   Lab
                           Robertson & Meshkati
                                                   Proc. Human Factors Society
        ¥
1974
                   Sim
                           Rolfe et al.
                                                   AGARD Conference Proceedings
        R
1982
        R
                   Lab
                           Rosenberg et al.
                                                   Report
1975
                   Flight
                           Roscoe
                                                   Aviat., Space & Env. Med.
1976
        R
                   Plight
                           Roscoe
                                                   Aviat., Space & Env. Med.
1978
                           54 lers et al.
        ĸ
                   elight
                                                   Report
1980
                   Flight
                           Schiflett
                                                   Report
        ĸ
1985
                   Lab
                           Schlegel
                             & Shingledecker
                                                   Proc. Human Factors Society
1970
                   Sim
                           Schultz et al.
                                                   Proc. NASA Conf. Manual Ctrl.
        ĸ
1972
        R,1/0
                           Seifert et al.
                                                   AGARD Conference Proceedings
                   Lab
1987
                   Flight
                           Shively et al.
                                                   Proc. Symp. Aviat. Psychology
        R
1984
                   Lab
                           Silverstein et al.
                                                   Report
        ĸ
1978
                   Flight
                           Simmons & Kimball
                                                   Report
        ĸ
1977
        1/0
                   Lab
                           Sout endam
                                                   AGARD Conference Proceedings
1978
                   Sim
                           Spady
                                                   Report
        ĸ
1971
                            Spyker et al.
                                                   Report
                   Lab
        ĸ
                   Flight, Stackhouse
1973
                                                   Report
                   Sim
1976
        ĸ
                   Lab
                           Stamford
                                                   Ergonomics
1985
                   Lab
                            Staveland et al.
                                                   Proc. Conf. Manual Control
1977
        R/1/Q
                   Plight
                           Steininger
                                                   AGARD Conference Proceedings
1979
                   Flight
                           Stone et al.
                                                   Report
        ĸ
1978
        1/0
                   Sim
                           Streib
                                                   Report
                   flight
1976
                           Strom et al.
                                                   Report
        ĸ
1987
                   Lab
                           Vicente et al.
                                                   Human Factors
```

1988	R	Sim	Vidulich & Bortolussi	Proc. Human Factors Society
1985	R	Lab	Vidulich & Wickens	Proc. Human Factors Society
1983	R	Lab	Vidulich & Wickens	Report
1984	R	Lab	Vidulich & Wickens	Proc. Conf. Manual Control
1985	R	Lab	Vidulich & Wickens	Proc. Symp. Aviat. Psychology
1976	R	Sim	Waller	Report
1976	R	Lab	Vewerinkle	Proc. NASA Conf. Manual Ctrl.
1977	R	Flight	Vewerinkle	Proc. NASA Conf. Manual Ctrl.
1974	R	Sim	Wewerinkle & Smit	AGARD Conference Proceedings
1975	R	Lab	White & Gaume	Report
1983	R	Lab	Wickens & Yeh	Proc. Human Factors Society
1988	R	Sim	Wickens et al.	Proc. Human Factors Society
1983	R	Sim	Wierwille & Connor	Human Factors
1985	R	Sim	Wierwille et al.	Human Factors
1984	R	Lab	Vierwille et al.	Proc. Conf. Manual Control
1978	R	Sim	Wolfe	Report
1984	R	Lab	Yeh & Wickens	Proc. Human Factors Society
1985	R	Lab	Yeh et al.	Proc. Human Factors Society
			-	

I/Q = Interviews and Questionnaires, R = Rating Scales, Ranking

TABLE 12. Performance Measures

<u>Year</u>			Authors	Publication
1987	P	Lab	Aasman et al.	Human Factors
1988	P,S	Lab	Albery	Proc. Human Factors Society
1971	P,S	Lab	Alluisi & Morgan	Perceptual & Motor Skills
1970	P,S	Sim	Anderson & Toivanen	Report
1984	P,S	Lab	Antin & Wierwille	Proc. Human Pactors Society
1981	P	Field	Asiala et al.	Report
1984	P,S	Ambig.	Bateman et al.	Proc. Human Factors Society
1988	P	Sim	Battiste & Bortolussi	Proc. Human Factors Society
1985	P	Lab	Battiste & Hart	Proc. Symp. Aviat. Psychology
1978	P,S	Lab	Bell	Human Factors
1984	P	Lab	Bellenkes	Report
1979	S	Lab	Benel et al.	Proc. Human Factors Society
1979	P,S	Sim	Beringer	Proc. Human Factors Society
1984	P	Sim	Berg & Sheridan	Proc. Conf. Manual Control
1985	P	Sim	Berg & Sheridan	Report
1986	P	Sim	Berg & Sheridan	Proc. Conf. Manual Control
1979	P, 3	Sim	Bermudez et al.	Proc. Human Factors Society
1988	P	Lab	Biers et al.	PHFC
1985	P	l.ab	Biferno	Report
1985	P,S	Lab	Bloem & Damos	Psychological Reports
1985	P,S	Sim	Bortolussi et al.	Proc. Symp. Aviat. Psychology
1987	P,S	51m	Bortolussi et al.	AP
1983	P	Lab	Braune & Wickens	Proc. Human Factors Society
` →74	Þ	Flight	Brictson	AGARD Conference Proceedings
1976	Þ	Sim	Bromberger	Report
1979	Þ	Sim	Buckley & O'Connor	AGARD Conference Proceedings
1979	P,S	Lab	Burke	Repor t
1983	P,S	Sim	Casali & Wierwille	Human Factors
1984	P,S	Sim	Casali & Wierwille	Ergonomics
1983	þ	t.ab	Chechile & Sadoski	Human Factors
1979	P,S	Lab	Chiles et al.	Aviat., Space & Env. Med.
1982	þ	5 i m	Childress et al.	Proc. Human Factors Society
1977	þ	Flight	Clark & Armstrong	Report
1976	P,S	Sim	Clement	Proc. NASA Conf. Manual Ctrl.
1983	Ρ,?	Sim	Connor & Wierwille	Report
1985	P	Flight	Cote et al.	Aviat., Space, and Env. Medicine
1975	Ą	Sim	Crabtree	Report
1984	P,S	l.ab	Crabtree et al.	Proc. Human Factors Society
1972	P	Sim	Cross & Cavallero	AGARD Conference Proceedings
1978	S	Lab	Damos	Human Factors
1984a	P	Lab	Damos	Proc. Conf. Manual Control
1984b	P	Lab	Damos	Eng. Tech. Conf. Proc.
1984c	P	Lab	Damos	Report

1984d	P	Lab	Damos	Dercentus) and Motor Chille
1985	P?	Lab	Damos	Perceptual and Motor Skills Human Factors
1980	P.	Lab	Damos & Lintern	
1970	P	Sim	Daniels	Proc. Human Factors Society
1988	P	Lab	Deaton	AGARD Conference Proceedings
1700	•	Lau		Proc. Human Pactors Society
1981	P	1.55	& Parasuraman	
1983	-	Lab	Derrick	Proc. Human Factors Society
1984	P,S	Lab	Derrick	Proc. Human Factors Society
	P,S	Lab	Derrick & McCloy	Proc. Human Factors Society
1976	P	Sim	Dick et al.	Report
1977	P	Sim	Drennen et al.	Report
1976	P,S	Sim	Dunn et al.	Proc. NASA Conf. Manual Ctrl.
1978	P	Sim	Edwards et al.	Report
1982	þ	Lab	Eggemeier et al.	Proc. Human Factors Society
1984	Þ	Lab	Eggemeier & Stadler	Proc. Human Factors Society
1977	ħ	Sim	Ephrath & Curry	IEEE Trans. Sys., Man, &
				Cybernetics
1971	P	Lab	Ettema & Zielhuis	Ergonomics
1977	S	Flight		Report
1976	S	Flight		Report
1976	P		Gerathewohl	AGARD Conference Proceedings
1978	P,S	Lab	Gilson et al.	Proc. Human Factors Society
1985	P,S	Lab	Goettl	Proc. Human Factors Society
1978	P,S	Lab	Goldstein et al.	Human Factors
1979	P.S	Lab	Gopher & Navon	Proc. Conf. Manual Control
1977	P,S	Lab	Gopher et al.	Proc. Human Factors Society
1977	P,S	Lab	Gopher & North	Human Factors
1984	P	Lab	Gopher	Proc. Conf. Manual Control
1977	P.S	Lab	Gopher et al.	
1985a	P.S	Lab	Gopher et al.	Report
1985b	p	Lab	-	Rept.
1982	P P		Gopher et al.	Proc. Human Factors Society
1977	-	Flight	Graaff, R. C. van de	
1978	P,S		Green & Flux	AGARD Conference Proceedings
	P,S	Sim	Gunning	Proc. Human Factors Society
1980	P,S	Flight	Gunning & Manning	Proc. Human Factors Society
1978	ħ	Flight	Hagen et al.	Report
1988	P	Lab	Hancock et al.	Proc. Human Factors Society
1975	5	Lab	Hart	Proc. Conf. Manual Control
1977	P,5	Sim	Hart et al.	Report
1976	3	Lab	Hart & Simpson	Proc. NASA Conf. Manual Ctrl.
1984a	h	Flight	Hart et al.	Proc. Human Factors Society
1986	ħ	l.ab	Hart et al.	Proc. Conf. Manual Control
1983	P	Lab	Hauser et al.	Proc. Conf. Manual Control
1978	S	Sim	Hart et al.	Proc. Conf. Manual Control
1983a	P	Lab	Hauser & Hart	Proc. Human Factors Society
1983b	P	Lab	Hauser & Hart	Proc. Conf. Manual Control
1974	P,S	Lab	Hess & Teichgraber	IEEE Trans. Sys., Man, &
			-	Cybernetics
1979	P,S	Sim	Hicks & Wierwille	Human Factors
1988	P	Field	Hill et al.	Proc. Human Factors Society
1972	P	Lab	Holland & Tarlow	Psychological Reports
1974	P,S	Lab	Huddleston	Perceptual & Motor Skills
1971	P,S	lab	Huddleston & Wilson	Ergonomics
	- • -		w without	or gorioniaca

1978a	P	Field	Hurst & Rose	Ergonomics
1978b	P	Field	Hurst & Rose	Ergonomics
1979	P.S	Lab	Isreal et al.	Proc. Human Factors Society
1972	P,S	Lab	Jenney et al.	Report
1972	P.S	Lab	Jex et al.	Proc. Conf. Manual Control
1976	S	Sim	Johannsen et al.	Book
1976	P	Sim	Johnston et al.	Report
1977	P.S	Lab	Kantowitz & Knight	Book
1984	P,S	Sim	Kantowitz et al.	Proc. Conf. Manual Control
1972	P,S	Lab	Klein & Cassidy	Proc. Human Factors Society
1979	P	Sim	Kopala	Proc. Human Factors Society
1972	P,S	Sim	Kornstadt	AGARD Conference Proceedings
			& Pfennigstorf	
1987	P.S	Sim	Kramer et al.	Human Factors
1972	P,S	Sim	Krause & Roscoe	Proc. Human Factors Society
1976	P	Sim	Krebs & Wingert	Report
1977	P	Sim	Krebs et al.	1977
1976	P	Sim	Kreifeldt et al.	Proc. NASA Conf. Manual Ctrl.
1971	P,S	Flight	Krol	Ergonomics
1978	P,S	Field	Laurell & Lispar	Ergonomics
1975	P	Flight	Lebacqz & Aiken	Report
1988	P	Flight	Linde & Shively	Proc. Human Factors Society
1977	P	Flight	Lovesay	AGARD Conference Proceedings
1979	P.S	Sim	Madero et al.	Report
1975	P,S	Field	McDonald & Ellis	Proc. Human Factors Society
1979	P	Sim	McKenzie et al.	AGARD Conference Proceedings
1975	P	Field	McLean & Hoffman	Human Factors
1379	₽	Field	Melton	AGARD Conference Proceedings
1977	P,S	Lab,Sim	Milord & Perry	J. General Psychology
1984	P	Lab	Miller & Hart	Proc. Conf. Manual Control
1986	P	1.ab	Milier et al.	Aerospace Behav. Eng. Tech. Conf.
1971	S	Flight	Nagaraja Rao & Griffin	Report
1979	P.5	Sim	Nataupsky et al.	Proc. Human Factors Society
1977	5	Lab	North	Report
1976	P,S	Lab	North & Gopher	Human Factors
1979	P	Sim	North & Graffunder	Proc. Human Factors Society
1984	þ	Lab	Notestine	Proc. Human Factors Society
1976	P,S	Sim	O'Donnell	AGARD Conference Proceedings
1976	P	Sim	Onstott	Proc. NASA Conf. Manual Ctrl.
1977	٧,5	Sim	Onstott & Faulkner	Proc. NASA Conf. Manual Ctrl.
1978	P,S	l.ab	Owens & Harris	Report
1979	P,S	Lab	Payne & Buck	Proc. Human Factors Society
1976	S	ı.ab	Phillips	Report
1975	P,S	Lab	Price	Human Factors
1982	P	Sim	Rahimi & Wierwille	IEEE Conf. Cyber. & Society
1976	P,S	Field.	Rault	Book
	- •	Sim		
1983	P		Rehmann et al.	Human Factors
1976	P	Sim	Repa & Wierwille	GAE Paper
1984	P	Lab	Robertson	Proc. Human Factors Society
1982	P	Lab	Rosenberg et al.	Report .

	_			
1974	P	Sim	Rolfe et al.	AGARD Conference Proceedings
1978	P	Flight	Roscoe	Aviat., Space & Env. Med.
1978	P	Plight		Report
1977	S	Flight	Sanders et al.	Proc. Human Factors Society
1978	S	Lab	Savage et al.	Human Factors
1978	P.S	Flight	Schiffler et al.	Report
1976	P,S	Flight	Schiffler et al.	Report
1980	S	Flight	Schiflett	Report
1983	P	Sim	Schiflett	Report
1985	P	Lab	Schlegel &	
			Shingledecker	Proc. Human Factors Society
1973	P,S	Lab	Schori	Ergonomics
1975	S	Lab	Schori & Jones	J. Motor Behavior
1970	P	Sim	Schultz et al.	Proc. NASA Conf. Manual Ctrl.
1972	P	Lab	Shiffrin & Gardner	J. Experimental Psychology
1987	P		Shively et al.	AP
1971	P,S	Lab,Sim	Shulman & Briggs	Repor '
1971	P	Lab	Shulman & Greenberg	Journal of Experimental
	-		,,,,,,,	Psychology
1976	P.S	Lab	Siegel et al.	Report
1977	P	Flight	Simmons & Kimball	AGARD Conference Proceedings
1979	S	flight	Simmons & Kimball	Proc. HUman Factors Society
1978	P	Flight	Simmons et al.	Report
1979	p	Sim	Smith	Report
1977	P,S	Lab.Sim		Proc. NASA Conf. Manual Ctrl.
		Sim		
1978	P		Spady	Report
19/1	P	Field	Sperandio	Ergonomics
1974	P,S	Sim	Spicuzza et al.	Report
1971	P,S	Lab	Spyker et al.	Report
1973	P,S	-	Stackhouse	Report
		Sim		•
1976	P.S	Sim	Stackhouse	Report
1971	\mathcal{S}	lab	Stager & Muter	J. Experimental Psychology
1972	S	Lab	Stager & Zufelk	J. Experimental Psychology
1985	P	Lab	Staveland et al.	Proc. Conf. Manual Control
1979	P	Flight	Stone et al.	Report
1976	S	Flight	Storm et al.	Report
1977	P	Lab	Strasser	AGARD Conference Proceedings
1973	Ь	Lab	Strasser et al.	Aerospace Medicine
1978	P.S	Sim	Strieb et al.	Report
1976	P.S	Sim	Sun et al.	Proc. Aviat Electronics
				Symp.
1972	P.S	Lab	Trumbo & Noble	Org. Behav. & Human Perf.
1976	P	Sim	Verplank	Proc. NASA Conf. Manual Ctrl.
1977	P	Lab	Verplank	Proc. NASA Conf. Manual Ctrl.
1988	P,S	Sim	Vidulich & Bortolussi	Proc. Human Factors Society
1983	P	Lab	Vidulich & Wickens	Report
1984	P	Lab	Vidulich & Wickens	Proc. Conf. Manual Control
1985	e E	Lab	Vidulich & Wickens	Proc. Symp. Aviat. Psychology
1987	P	Lab	Vicente et al.	Human Factors
1979	P	Lab	Waller et al.	Proc. Human Factors Society
1972	P.S	Lab	Vatson	Report
1975	ρ,.,	Sim	Vaugh	Report
17/3	F		-wayii	miles of

1976	P,S	Lab	Wewerinke	Proc. NASA Conf. Manual Ctrl.
1977	P	Flight		Proc. NASA Conf. Manual Ctrl.
1974	P	Sim	Wewerinke & Smit	AGARD Conference Proceedings
1979	P,S	Lab	Whitaker	Acta Psychologica
1975	S	Lab	White	Report
1975	S	Lab	White & Gaume	Report
1974	P.S	Lab	Wickens	Report
1976	P,S	Lab	Wickens	J. Experimental Psychology
1977	P,S	Lab	Wickens & Gopher	Human Pactors
1983	P	Lab	Wickens & Yeh	Proc. Human Factors Society
1988	P.S	Sim	Wickens et al.	Proc. Human Factors Society
1984	p	Lab	Wiener et al.	Human Pactors
1983	P	Sim	Wierwille & Connor	Human Pactors
1985	P.S	Sim	Wierwille et al.	Human Pactors
1977	p	Lab	Wickens et al.	Proc. Human Factors Society
1976	S	Lab	Wickens et al.	Proc. NASA Conf. Manual Ctrl.
1977	P.S	Lab	Wickens & Kessel	Proc. NASA Conf. Manual Ctrl.
1979	P.S	Lab	Wickens & Kessel	IEEE Trans. Sys., Man, a &
	•			Cybernetics
1977	P,S	l.ab	Wickens & Pierce	Report
1979	P,S	t.ab	Wickens & Tsang	Report
1979	P,S	Lab	Wickens et al.	Proc. Human Factors Society
1978	P.S	Sim	Wierwille & Gutmann	Human Factors
1977	P,S	Sim	Wierwille et al.	Human Factors
1978	P.S	Sim	Wolte	Report
1984	Þ	Lab	Yeh & Wickens	Proc. Human Factors Society
1985	P	Lab	Yeh et al.	Proc. Human Factors Society
1975	P,S	Lab	Zeitlin & Finkelman	Human Factors
1971	P.S	Lab	Zeitlin & Finkelman	Exp Pub. Systems

TABLE 13. Vision/Eye Movement

<u>Year</u>			Authors	Publication
1984	FOV	Lab	Acosta & Dickman	Proc. Human Factors Society
1979	PO	Lab	Ahern & Beatty	Science
1988	BR	Lab	Albery	Proc. Human Factors Society
1977	PD, BR	Lab	Anderson & Chiou	Report
1977	ES	Flight	Barnes	AGARD Conference Proceedings
1979	CFF	Lab	Baschera & Grandjean	Int'l Ergonomics Assoc.
1987	BR	Lab	Bauer et al.	Human Factors
1985	BR	Lab	Bauer'et al.	Psychophysiology
1976	PD	Lab	Beatty	Proc. NASA Conf. Manual Ctrl.
1979	FOV	Sim	Bermudez et al.	Proc. Human Factors Society
1983	PD,EB,EF	Sim	Casali & Wierwille	Human Factors
1984	PU,EB	Sim	Casali & Wierwille	Ergonomics
1977	eme	Lab	Ceder	Human Factors
1976	ES	Sim	Clement	Proc. NASA Conf. Manual Ctrl.
1974	ES	Sim	Corkindale	AGARD Conference Proceedings
1976	ES	Sim	Dick & Bailey	Report
1976	KS	Sim	Dick et al.	Report
1980	ES	Sim	Ephrath et al.	Proc. Human Factors Society
1975	PD	Lab	Gardner et al.	Perceptual & Motor Skills
1973	EM	Lab	Gopher	Perception & Psychophysics
1982	F 2	Sim	Harris et al.	Proc. Human Factors Society
1979	ES, PO	Sim	Harris & Mixon	Proc. Human Factors Society
1977	EM	Field	Hayashi & Ogawara	Jrnl. Human Ergology
1972	BR	Lab	Holland & Tarlow	Psychological Reports
1977	PD	Lab	Juris & Velden	/ ysiological Psychology
1984	BR	Lab	Kim et al.	Proc. Conf. Manual Control
1976	ES , PD	Sim	Krebs & Wingert	Report
1977	ES, PD	Sim	Krebs et al.	Report
1976	EM	Lab	Lorens & Darrow	Electroen, & Clin. Neuro.
1977	E2	Flight	Lovesay	AGARD Conference Proceedings
1983	EME	Lab	Malmstrom et al.	J. Applied Psychology
1970	ES	Field	Mourant & Rockwell	Human Factors
1979	EM, PD	Sim	North & Graffunder	Proc. Human Factors Society
1972	PD	?	Poock	Proc. Human Factors Society
1976	EM	Flight, Sim	Kautt	DCX7K
1979	ES	Flight	Sanders et al.	Human Factors
1977	ES	Flight	Sanders et al.	Proc. Human Factors Society
1979	ES	Flight,	Simmons	Human Factors
		Sim		
1977	ES	Flight	Simmons & Kimball	AGARD Conference Proceedings
1979	ES	Flight	Simmons & Kimball	Proc. Human Factors Society
1978	KS	Flight		Repor C
1978	ES	Flight, Sim	Simmons et al.	AGARD Conference Proceedings
1985	BR	1.ab	Simonov & Frolov	Aviat., Space, & Env. Med.

1977	ES	Sim	Spady	AGARD Conference Proceedings
1978	es	Sim	Spady	Report
1974	EM	Sim	Spicuzza et al.	Report
1971	em	Lab	Spyker et al.	Report
1984	BR	Sim	Stern & Skelly	Proc. Human Factors Society
1976	em	Sim	Waller	Report
1979	EM	Lab	Waller et al.	Proc. Human Factors Society
1970	em	Sim	Weir & Klein	Proc. NASA Conf. Manual Ctrl.
1983	PD, BR	Sim	Wierwille & Connor	Human Factors
1985	PD, BR, EF	Sim	Wierwille et al.	Human Factors
1982	FOV	Sim	Villiams	Human Pactors
1985	FOV	Sim	Williams	Human Factors
1978	EM, PD	Sim	Wolfe	Report

BR = Blink Rate, CFF = Critical Flicker Frequency, EM = Eye Movement Analysis, EME Eye Movement Extent, EF = Eye Fixations, ES = Eye Scan Analysis, FOV = Field of View, PD = Pupil Diameter

EXPERIMENTAL EFFORT

In an effort to address issues concerning the reliability and validity of the SLIT technique, we proposed a series of experiments, demonstrations and proof of concept trials. We have attempted to preserve the numbering from the original proposal and from the Annual Report, although this is somewhat artificial since as the research and development unfolded, it was necessary to add experiments in some cases (e.g., 3B). In other cases where experiments were planned (e.g., blink exclusion, vertical eye movements) these were handled by software techniques and were merely demonstrated in a few subjects. These are listed below, more or less in the chronology that they were conducted.

All experiments employ the complex counting task of Jerison (1956) modified for auditory presentation (Kennedy & Bittner, 1980) and which we have used for many years (Kennedy, 1971). Among the chief attributes for the present study were that the task stabilizes reasonably well within a short practice period (i.e., factor structure of the task does not change). The apparatus lends itself to inexpensive, simple data collection with a minimal data analysis time. The task can be varied (psychophysically scaled) almost infinitely from "too simple to pay attention to for a long time without becoming bored" to an "information overload" for all subjects. The task has been employed in over two dozen studies, and over 1000 subjects have been tested in one way or another (cf., Kennedy, 1971, 1975; Kennedy & Bittner, 1980; for reviews of the task and its metric properties). We have implemented the task to be self scoring on a portable computer and will "run" on NEC PC8201A and IBM compatible systems. Demonstration copies of the program are available on request from Robert S. Kennedy, PhD, Essex Corporation, 1040 Woodcock Road, Orlando, Florida, 32803. The counting task can present auditory (experiments 1, 3, 4, and 5), visual (experiment 2) stimuli and both.

EXPERIMENT 1: THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SACCADE LENGTH AND TONE COUNTING PERFORMANCE

Rationale

The purpose of this experiment was to employ a difficult level of the counting task in order to precisely relate saccade length to performance measures. However, as we began the experiment with the first ten subjects, we found that 1) subjects were not able to perform the task, and 2) there was virtually no correlation between saccade length and performance. When these subjects were brought back for a second session of testing, it was found that tone counting performance improved for many of them. Thus, the importance of practice seemed evident and we opted to perform experiment 3 (listed below as 3A) as the initial research. The outcome of experiment 3 persuaded us that our originally proposed experiment 1 was illadvised and we therefore conducted a more promising alternative (experiment 7).

EXPERIMENT 3A: THE EFFECTS OF PRACTICE ON SACCADE LENGTH

Rationale

Practice of a difficult task results in more efficient performance and, possibly, the reduction of mental workload associated with that task. Our previous demonstration (Phase I, second experiment) that increased task complexity results in decreased saccade length was obtained with low levels of pretest practice. In the present experiment, we examined the effects of practice on saccade length. Our hypothesis was that saccade length would increase with increasing practice, reflecting the decrease in task load that derives from increasing automaticity. Such a result would provide evidence that SLIT is sensitive to an important factor (i.e., practice) in human performance.

Met hod

Ten volunteer subjects were employed in 10 eye movement recording sessions occurring over a period of 10 successive days. Each subject was paid \$100.00 at the completion of the experiment.

Apparatus

An infrared eyetracking instrument was used to record eye movements from the left eye. These signals were applied to the modulation input of a voltage-controlled frequency generator (Wavetek, Model 148), the output of which was fed into a signal processor (Nicolet, Model 1072) which was programmed to accumulate a time-interval histogram. In this fashion, eye movement extent was coded in terms of frequency modulation.

The auditory version of the tone counting task was administered with a microprocessor (NRC, Model 8201A) which was programmed to present a random series of 36 low pitch tones, 28 medium pitch tones and 24 high pitch tones. Tone durations were .5 seconds and the same temporal distribution was repeated every 60 seconds, but the subjects did not recognize that a pattern was present. The task required that subjects hit one of three keys after each

fourth low, medium, and high pitch tones. Three separate keys were used to indicate the three different tone counts. Scoring was always reset in the event of a miss or an incorrect response.

Procedure

Subjects participated in 10 sessions. In the first session, each subject performed the auditory tone counting task once prior to recording eye movements. The following control conditions were then performed for five minutes each while eye movements were recorded: (1) a fixation condition in which subjects fixated a small cross (subtending 10 min of visual angle), (2) an alternating fixation condition which required 20 degree saccades at an aperiodic rate (.2 Hz), and (3) a free-viewing condition in which subjects were permitted to freely move their eyes. Following the control conditions, eye movements were recorded while subjects performed the tone counting task for five minutes. The procedure was repeated in the subsequent nine sessions except that subjects were not given the pretest practice.

Results

Data reduction involved normalizing the range of saccades for fixation, free viewing and task related saccades by dividing these measures by the range for alternate fixation. These three measures and the performance scores (mean percent correct) for each session were submitted to an analysis of variance. For eye movement data, a condition by sessions design was employed. For the tone counting performance measure, a simple repeated measured design was employed.

Mean normalized saccade lengths across testing sessions are depicted in Figure 1 for each condition. The mean ranges for the fixation condition are consistently lowest across sessions, while those for free viewing are fighest. The ranges obtained in the task condition fell between those obtained for the free viewing and fixation conditions. The analysis of variance revealed that none of the saccade length measures changed systematically with practice on the tone counting task. These conclusions are supported by the results of the analysis of variance which revealed a significant main effect for conditions (F=10.1; df = 18; p < .01 but no other significant main effects. Newman Keuls tests revealed significant differences between the fixation and free viewing conditions (p < .001), task and free viewing conditions (p < .001) but not between fixation and task conditions.

In Figure 2, mean saccadic ranges obtained during the task condition have been replotted along with mean tone counting performance as a function of practice sessions. It is apparent in the figure that performance increased considerably with practice. This is supported by the results of the analysis of variance which revealed a significant main effect for sessions (F = 9.13; df = 9, 18; p < .01).

Finally, an intercorrelation matrix between performance and saccade length, collapsed across trials, did not reveal any significant correlations.

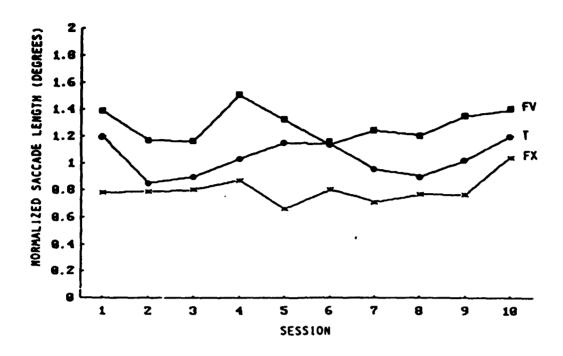


Fig. 1. Mean normalized saccade ranges for the free-viewing (FV), fixation (FX), and task (T) conditions across ten testing sessions.

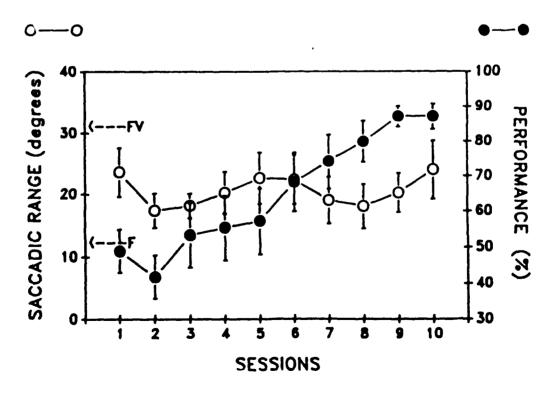


Fig. 2. Saccadic range in degrees obtained under task conditions and tone counting performance (percent correct) across testing sessions.

Discussion

The results show: (1) that the average saccade length obtained while subjects perform a difficult tone counting task is restricted compared to free-viewing conditions, and (2) that percent correct performance on the tone counting task continued to improve across ten testing sessions while saccade length was not modified as a function of practice. The first finding reinforces the contention that saccade length may be used to measure mental workload. The second finding runs contrary to the original expectation that the task would become automated with practice and that saccade length would increase. It may be hypothesized that, although subjects were getting better at the tone counting task, it remained a "high" workload condition which was reflected in saccade length which remained constant across sessions. If this hypothesis were true, then it could be expected that if these subjects were administered low and medium difficulty levels of the tone counting task, saccade length should reflect the decrease in workload but performance should remain high. This expectation was tested in an additional unplanned experiment (experiment 3B).

EXPERIMENT 3B: THE EFFECTS OF EXTENDED PRACTICE AT HIGH WORKLOAD ON SACCADE LENGTH OBTAINED UNDER LOW AND MEDIUM WORKLOADS

Rationale

Following the rationale outlined above, the subjects from Experiment 3A who had the best performance on the tone counting task were employed to replicate experiment 2 from Phase I.

Met hod

The same basic control conditions which were employed in experiment 3A were employed. Then then were required to perform a one tone counting task (depressing a key after every fourth low tone), a two tone counting task (depressing a key after every fourth low tone and another key after every fourth medium tone), and then a three tone counting task (depressing separate keys after every fourth low, medium, and high pitch tones). Each of the tone counting tasks were performed for five minutes under free viewing conditions while eye movements were recorded.

Results

The data were reduced and analyzed as in experiment 3A. The mean performance scores (percent correct) and the individual differences in saccade lengths were normalized and are presented in Figure 3 for each tone counting condition. As is apparent in the figure, tone counting PERPORMANCE did not vary significantly with task load, as expected. In contrast, saccade length (SLIT) decreased with increased task difficulty, also as expected. Finally, the correlation between saccade length and tone counting performance scores was not statistically significant.

<u>Discussion</u>

Saccade length measured in subjects who performed tasks of low, medium, and high difficulty reflected changes in mental workload after they had extensive practice on the high difficulty level of the task. This finding supports the hypothesis that workload remained constant across testing sessions in experiment 3A. The combined results of experiments 3A and 3B suggest two important findings. First, the saccade length measure is not affected by extended practice under difficult task conditions. Thus, under extended practice on a task that induces high workload, saccade length reflected workload while performance did not. This finding is important given the use of performance indices to measure workload. Moreover, it is a partial answer to the question posed for experiment 1; namely, the relationship between SLIT and performance. Second, these results suggest that saccade length remains a valid measure of the mental effort required under low and medium task demand levels even after extended performance at high task difficulty level. This finding is important given the increasing concern with temporal factors involved in workload (e.g., Matthews, 1986) and the possible effects of practice on workload indices reported in other research (May, Kennedy, Williams, Dunlap, & Brannan, 1985; Wilson, McCloskey, & Davis, 1986).

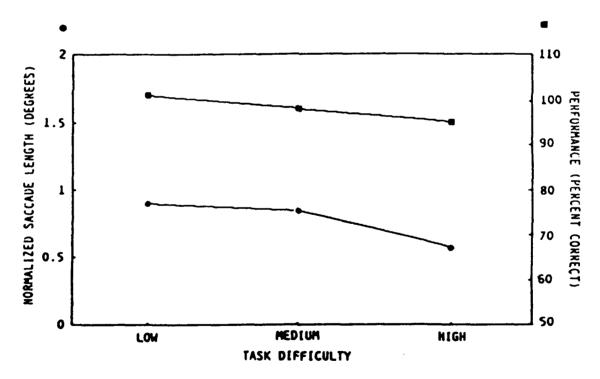


Fig. 3. Mean normalized saccade length and tone counting performance (percent correct) under low, medium, and high task difficulty levels

EXPERIMENT 2: THE EFFECTS OF VISUAL TASKLOAD ON THE EXTENT OF SACCADIC BYE MAYEMENT.

Rationale

Previously (Phase I experiments and Experiments 3A & 3B) we demonstrated that the extent of visual saccades decreased as task complexity increased using a three channel auditory tone counting task. In this experiment, we attempted to replicate these findings while using an analogous visual task which did not require precise visual fixation or tracking but did require visual monitoring and the same type of cognitive effort (i.e., counting). Thus, this experiment addresses the issue of generalization and the practical issue of whether the SLIT technique can be employed while operators perform visual work. Obviously if visual stimuli interfere with SLIT measures (or were necessary for triggering it) usefulness would be limited.

Method

Ten subjects who were paid \$10 for their participation were instructed to perform low, medium, and high difficulty levels of a visual counting task while eye movements were recorded using the same methodology reported previously in experiment 3A. In addition, the same microcomputer was used to administer the task, but the microprocessor was reprogrammed to present a series of three dark rectangles (1 cm X 2 cm) on the face of a LCD screen. The rectangles were arrayed horizontally in three channels (left, center, and right) with the left and right rectangles located 10 degrees to each side of the central one. The screen was located 18 inches in front of the subject's bite bar. Each rectangle was presented for one second and their order of occurrence was aperiodic with the average rate of occurrence being .2 Hz. Under the three counting conditions the subjects (1) counted each occurrence ϕ f the left rectangle and depressed a key after each fourth occurrence, (2) ounted the occurrence of each left and middle rectangle and depressed different keys after the fourth occurrence of each one, and (3) counted the occurrence of each left, middle, and right rectangle and depressed different keys after the fourth occurrence of each. Fixation, alternating fixation, and free-viewing control conditions were run as described previously in experiment 3A.

Results

Measures of rectangle counting performance and normalized saccade length were computed for each condition. The mean saccadic range and counting performance scores have been presented in Figure 4 for each counting condition. The performance decrements with increasing task load declined, but overall performance was quite high relative to that for tone counting in experiment 1. Decreasing saccade length was, again, associated with increases in task difficulty. Analysis of variance revealed significant main effects for performance (F ~ 7.11 ; df 2.18; p < 0.005) and saccade length (F ≈ 16.07 ; df 2.18; p < 0.0001). Subsequent Newman-Keuls tests revealed that performance under high task difficulty was significantly lower than the other two conditions (p < .008) and the mean saccadic ranges under all conditions were significantly different from each other (p < 0.02 or less).

Discussion

These data indicate that the saccade length index of taskload is valid under conditions of visual channel monitoring. Thus, it appears that SLIT may be generalized to other visual performance tasks which do not require precise fixation or tracking.

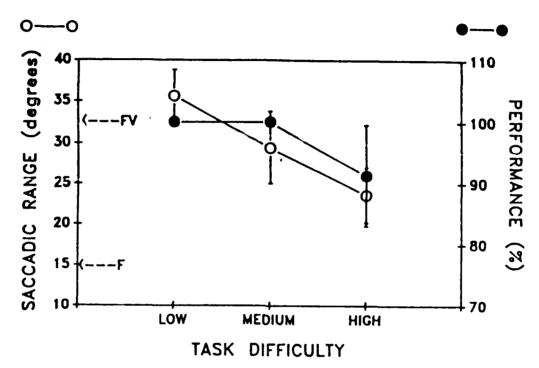


Fig. 4. Saccadic range in degrees and visual counting performance scores (percent correct) under low, medium, and high task difficulty levels.

EXPERIMENT 7: MEASUREMENT OF SLIT WITH A VISUAL FORCING FUNCTION

Rationale

The experiments carried out to date indicate that the eye movements are restricted in range when subjects are performing tasks involving high degrees of mental workload. The present study examines the relationship between saccade length and workload while subjects are exposed to a visual forcing function which was designed to simulate the dynamic features which might be viewed from an aircraft cockpit. To simulate this we employed a series of stripes which normally produces optokinetic nystagmus (OKN) — related to railroad nystagmus. One of two outcomes was hypothesized for this situation:

1) OKN would be unaffected during the task and saccade length will no longer be related to the level of task complexity, or 2) OKN would be inhibited and the degree of inhibition will increase with workload. If the first hypothesis were confirmed it would imply that the SLIT technique is not useful in situations which require reflexive eye movements. If the second hypothesis were confirmed, it would imply that the cognitive load results in a reduction of saccade length even in the presence of provocative stimulation.

Method

Ten subjects were paid \$10.00 mach to participate. Optokinetic stimulation was provided by a 20 degree field of vertical stripes displayed on a color monitor (Tektronix, Model 690SR). The stripes were red and green and had spatial frequency of 1.2 c/d. The stripes appeared to drift to the right for 10 seconds and then to drift to the left for 10 seconds. This duty cycle (.1 Hz) was repeated for five minutes.

Subjects were required to participate in the control conditions as in experiment 1 (fixation and alternate fixation), and to undergo five minutes of optokinetic stimulation while eye movements were recorded. Next, they were required to perform a one-tone counting task (depressing a key after every fourth low tone), a two-tone counting task (depressing a key after each fourth low tone, and another key after every fourth medium tone), and then a three tone-counting task (depressing separate keys after every fourth, low, medium, and high pitch tones). Each of the tone counting tasks were performed for five minutes under conditions of optokinetic stimulation while eye movements were recorded.

Results

The data were reduced and analyzed as in experiment 1. The mean performance scores (percent correct) and the mean saccadic ranges are presented in Figure 5 for each tone counting condition. As is apparent in the figure, tone counting performance declined significantly with task load, as expected. Interestingly, saccade length decreased with increased task difficulty, even when optokinetic stimulation was used. Finally, the correlation between saccade length and tone counting performance scores was not statistically significant.

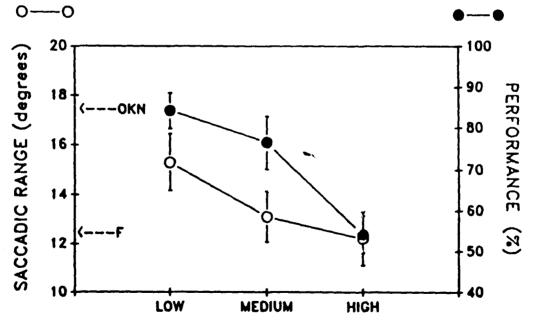


Fig. 5. Saccadic range in degrees under optokinetic stimulation and performance scores (percent correct) under low, medium, and high task difficulty levels.

TASK DIFFICULTY

Discussion

Saccade length measured in subjects who performed tasks of low, medium, and high difficulty reflected changes in mental workload even under conditions of optokinetic nystagmus. This finding indicates that the saccade length index of workload is a valid measure even when a reflexive visual forcing function is employed.

EXPERIMENT 4, 5 & 6: EXCLUSION OF BLINK, VERTICAL EYE MOVEMENT RECORDING AND CORRELATION OF PHYSIOLOGICAL MEASURES.

During the last year our effort turned to the software development as the key focus of our effort. As we moved deeper into a careful development and subsequent debugging of the software and scoring protocols, the successful conduct of this work in some cases precluded the need for experimental work since it was possible to demonstrate the requirements once the software package was completed. Recordings were made with the newly developed automatically scored system (described below under hardware and software development) from three subjects over 30 epochs each and the five "different" physiological variables were cast into a correlation matrix. Left and right eye measures were accomplished separately. In general there was a bias within a subject indicating a directional preponderance but these differences, while reliable, were small. It is important however to have this capability for some measurement purposes (e.g., when diplopia or disconjugate eye movements are suspected) and when vergence/convergence issues can surface (e.g., with night vision goggles or visually coupled systems are in use). Table 14 provides correlational data for the five "different" physiological variables which are used in our standard package. It may be seen that eyeblinks correlate r =0.40 (p<.001) with SLIT but this correlation would only imply a 16 percent overlap between the two measures. It would seem that while these two indicants are related, the relationship is weak. The case for velocity and SLIT is much stronger, and this is not surprising since similar metrics (displacement, speed, duration) are employed in calculating both measures. These reveal a 50 percent overlap \cdot a relationship which is rational. The other measures (saccade frequency, and duration of saccades) may turn out to be useful measures in future studies.

TABLE 14. Intercorrelations of Saccade Frequency, Duration, Length, Blink Rate, and Velocity

The second secon

	Frequency	Durat ion	<u>B] inks</u>	Velocity	SLIT
Frequency	1.00				
Duration	0.23	1.00			
Blinks	0.40**	0.12	1.00		
Velocity	-0.20	~0.74**	0.23	1.00	
SLIT	0.04	0.12	0.09	0.71**	1.00

^{**}p < .001 N : 90

GENERAL DISCUSSION

The major finding of these investigations is that the range of extent of spontaneous eye movements decreases as cognitive workload demands increase. This is the case when an auditory counting task is used and also when a visual counting task, which does not involve fixation or tracking, is employed. The results of experiment 3 indicated that the saccade length measure is not affected by extended practice under difficult task conditions. Thus, under extended practice on a task that induces high workload, saccade length indexed objective conditions of workload while performance increased. This finding is important given the previous use of performance indices to measure workload because it implies that the method may be very stable and relatively independent of practice effects. Finally, the results of experiment seven suggest that saccade length remains a valid measure of the mental effort required under low, medium, and high task difficulty even in the presence of a reflexive visual forcing function. This finding is important given the increasing concern with temporal factors involved in workload (e.g., Matthews, 1986) and the possible effects of practice on workload indices reported in other research (Wilson, McCloskey, & Davis, 1986). Moreover, this finding makes SLIT, along with blink and other nontriggered events very important adjuncts for use in real world situations where it is not necessary to have to "see through" stimuli which are required by other metrics.

These findings raise interesting questions regarding previous reports of attentional constriction during conditions of high levels of mental workload. If this phenomenon is associated with an attempt to restrict information processing to a limited portion of the central visual field, then it stands to reason that a concommitant restriction of eye movements would facilitate such a process. Future research aimed at assessing attentional constriction and eye movement extent under varying levels of cognitive workload would further elucidate th.' relationship.

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT EFFORT

GENERAL ANALYSES

The techniques employed in the present investigation included two serious limitations which we set out to rectify in the development portion of the present effort. First, the eye tracking apparatus was insensitive to eye movements in non-horizontal meridians. It may be possible to use similar techniques with instruments which track vertical as well as horizontal eye movement signals. Second, the apparatus employed did not allow for the exclusion of eyeblinks. As Stern & Skelly (1984) have shown, cyeblinks change under conditions of cognitive workload and it may well be that a system which measures both frequency of eyeblinks and saccadic range uncontaminated by the former would offer a more sensitive index of taskload. A final caveat concerns the applicability of this technique to real world settings. Although the apparatus used in the present study required a chin block for head stabilization, other less restrictive methods are available and need only involve head mounted eye monitoring equipment. In what follows we employ a system where the head is fixed for calibration and then held stationary by a chin block which is less restrictive than a hite board. If additional

channels of information were available for recording of head position, there would be no technical reasons why eye movement recordings could take place while the head were unrestricted.

Relatedly, we considered the possible artifacts in eye movement recording which could result from oculomotor system interactions (e.g., accommodation, vergence and convergence). These issues were surfaced during equipment hardware and software design conferences. They were considered to be important issues throughout this effort but of less importance when compared to problems which occur due to the intrusion of blinks. Moreover, by recording vertical and horizontal eye movements separately and excluding eyeblinks through our software programs, we believed some of the problems with vergence would either be removed through the separate recording or could be. More expensive data analytic systems (i.e., more channels and more storage) could have eliminated these artifacts further but we did not consider the additional expense warranted at this stage of development of SLIT.

Since we are able satisfactorily to measure the movement of both eyes separately, we see no important technical issues in addressing this issue in future versions of this system provided that there are sufficient channels and computer storage capability. Likewise, we know that accommodation can be measured in real time (Powlkes, Kennedy & Hennessy, 1987) and have done so. Accommodation can be removed, but because measurement and recording of this information also adds considerable to the cost (and thereby limits future portability) we have only reckoned with this issue in our scientific meetings and discussions. The relationship of accommodation and arousal (i.e., emotion) has been addressed in another context (Fowlkes, Kennedy & Hennessy, 1987). We believe these two techniques (dark focus and SLIT) should be merged when both are developed further. At the present time incorporating the two would complicate and (more importantly) retard the development of both. These oculomotor effects when compared to those of other concerns were small and have therefore employed this form of analysis to address these potential artifacts.

In summary, we have attempted to answer, either by provocative test or analysis, those problems which we considered to be significant. We defined significant to be those which were necessary and sufficient for ultimate use of the biocybernetic system. We have relegated problems believed to be less critical to the successful functioning, particularly when they represented high cost items, to a lower level of importance and dealt with them through consensus.

Therefore, in parallel with the experimental effort we conducted a formal hardware and software development effort to produce a prototype of a quasi-portable, and versatile SLIT system. Development took cognizance of the experimental results and, where practical, incorporated features found beneficial (e.g., two-dimensional eye movement recording, eyeblink rejection). Experimental demonstrations of these features were accomplished in this effort and are described more fully below. Development was concerned with key technical issues which did not lend themselves easily to experimental solution, or which required customized software programs to effect outcomes which were deemed necessary from the experimental effort (viz., computer selection, interfaces, and software).

COMPUTER SELECTION

We purchased a PC's LIMITED® 12 MHz 286 microcomputer as the main processor of the SLIT system. The computer has 640 kilobyte main memory, 1.92 megabytes of expanded memory, (giving a total of 2.5 megabytes of addressable memory), a 72 megabyte hard disk configured as three 23 megabyte hard drives, a 1.2 megabyte and 360 kilobyte floppy disk drives, an Intel 80287 math co-processor; and thus has sufficient computational power for the SLIT system. The video interface was an EGA compatible display controller with a Mitsubishi RGB EGA monitor. A comparably equipped IBM PC-AT (TM) would have cost almost 75 percent more, yet would not have delivered the necessary processor speed and disk storage to handle the amount of data collected.

In year two, we would have purchased a portable microcomputer [e.g., COMPAQ 386 (TM)] which would have enabled SLIT to be transportable and used for field testing. However, with the introduction of the IBM MicroChannel (TM), along with a shortage of 256K CMOS DRAM chips; the price of the portable computers capable of performing this task proved to be prohibitive to this effort.

INTERPACES

Interface issues concerned the development of a head mounted recording system, easily applied surface electrodes, reliable amplification, and an analog to digital converter.

We have experimented with both silver/silver chloride and gold surface electrodes and with different methods of attaching them. Currently, we favor 4 mm silver/silver chloride electrodes for EOG recordings. Subjects were instructed to thoroughly wash their face and left inner wrist. After a complete scrub down, subjects were instructed to lightly buff with sand sper the seven locations where the electrodes would be applied (see Figure 1). The seven sites were then cleaned with an alcohol swab, and the electrodes were applied.

Subject impedance was then checked by connecting the ground electrode (i.e., the one attached to the subject's wrist) to the common of an Ohn meter, connecting a reference electrode to the positive pin, and setting the meter to Ex1000. It was determined that a good, clean signal could be obtained if the measured resistance of each of the surface electrodes measured less than 15,000 ohms. If this test passed our maximum impedance, the surface electrodes were then connected to the three amplifiers.

We used three reliable amplifiers featuring characteristics suitable for EOG recording. The three amplifiers (2 vertical channels, 1 horizontal) were EOG amplifiers obtained on loan from the U.S. Navy, and were powered by Hewlett Packard HP6217A Power supplies, also on loan from the U.S. Navy.

We purchased a MetroByte Corporation DAS 16F 8 channel (bipolar) analog to digital converter capable of sampling up to 100,000 samples per second to serve as the SLIT interface to the microprocessor. The DAS 16F also provides 2 D/A channels, and 8 Digital I/O Channels. The interface provides for 9 different voltage selections, plus a user option is available for customizing your own voltage ranges. Connecting to the DAS 16F via a 37 pic ribbon cable, we purchased an STA 16 Screw Terminal Board which enable us to easily modify our cabling requirements.



Fig. 6. Placement of Electrodes for Eye Movement Recordings

In all our experiments, we selected ±2.5 volts for signal gain, giving us a resolution of 1.22 millivolts. For the later experiments, we sampled three different channels (1 horizontal, 2 vertical) at 256 samples per second each (i.e., 256 samples per second (SPS) for the horizontal channel, 256 SPS for the left eye vertical movement, 256 SPS for the right eye vertical movement).

We designed and built our own calibration board which doubled as the visual version of the counting task. This board, (Figure 7), contains 8 red LEDs imbedded in a four foot square panel which was painted black. The LEDs are controlled via software using the 8 digital I/O channels provided by the DAS-16F. With the subject seated 6 feet from the center of the board, and at eye level, 40 degrees of vertical and 40 degrees of horizontal distance separate the top/bottom, left/right LEDs, with 10 degrees of separation between each LED.

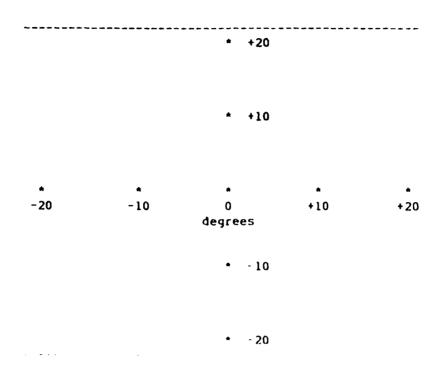


Fig. 7. Calibration/Visual Counting Board

SOFTWARE OVERVIEW

With the purchase of the DAS 16F, we also acquired FORTRAN IV object odules to aid in the sampling of Analog to Digital channels, the programming of the on-board Real Time Clock, and programming of the Digital I/O channels. This library is used extensively in each of the software programs described below.

We have written software for the SLIT system to permit storage of analog to digital conversions of eye movement signals (including two dimensional recording), data archiving, and immediate play back. In addition, software has been written to take a novice SLIT system user through calibration techniques and actual use of the system.

While it would have been desirable to have immediate on line scoring of saccade lengths, eyeblinks, and saccade durations, it was found that with the computations involved, (even with the high speed processor in use), it was not feasible without an increased expenditure for more expensive and faster hardware.

Currently, we are able to analyze a two and a half minute session and have the results stored in an intermediate file in less than two minutes. With the price of fast DRAM chips coming down to a reasonable figure, and with increased availability, most 80386 machines are now within the price range of the system we originally purchased; and we would anticipate that concurrent

processing of the data collected during a session is now a fiscally prudent possibility.

DESCRIPTION OF THE SOFTWARE MODULES

All of the executable modules are kept on a single partitioned drive of the computer, in our case in directory BIOC. The source code for the Essex developed modules are located in a sub-directory as are the libraries used for linkage. Data are collected in the main directory, and after an experimental run, are 'squashed', archived, and stored in a DAT sub-directory.

There are four modules which need be executed to cycle through an experimental run: LIVESHOW, BIOC, SQUASH and SCORE.

LIVESHOW is run prior to beginning the data recording, and after the electrodes have been tested. Because there tends to be a slight drift in the signals, from the beginning of a session to the end, it is necessary to ensure that all signals start on the zero line. LIVESHOW enables to experimenter to center each signal prior to the execution of the experiment by displaying the incoming signals from the subject on the EGA monitor.

Once the hardware has been calibrated, the run-time data recording task, BIOC, is executed. Upon execution, the experimenter is prompted for a three letter subject identifier, most often the first letter of the subjects first, middle and last name. The experimenter then enters the order of the tasks to be performed by the subject, (i.e., high, middle, or low demand).

Each workload level is broken down into two 2.5 minute sessions. A software calibration period precedes and follows each 2.5 minute session. It was decided to place a calibration section at the end of a session due to the slight drift that occasionally occurs. With a calibration period at the beginning and the end of each session, alomatic compensation can take place in the scoring module. The software calibration routine successively illuminates the calibration LEDs in the following order: 20 degree vertical, 10 degrees vertical, +10 degrees vertical, +20 degrees horizontal, 10 degrees horizontal, +10 degrees horizontal, +20 degrees horizontal and 0 degrees (center LED). The subject is instructed to fixate on the illuminated LED and one second's worth of data is collected and stored in the data file.

The next 150 seconds worth of data consist of the actual eye movement data, followed by 9 seconds of calibration data and, finally, the performance scores for the trial session. Data are stored as 2's complement two byte integer values, using the upper 12 bits of the word. The first word of the file is data for A/D channel 0, the second is channel 1 and the third word is channel 2. Data are stored in the above order for each sample taken during the run. Since we sampled at 256Hz, one second worth of data takes 1536 bytes.

After the last workload level is completed, (when the experimental run is over), the SQUASH module is executed to compress the file. Due to the timing of writing to the disk, sometimes zero data is transferred into the file. SQUASH removes this non data and effectively cuts file size by approximately 23 percent. Since a complete testing session generates over 2.5 megabytes of

data, SQUASH effectively reduces this amount to nearly 2 megabytes. After scoring the data, we further compressed the data using PKARC, an archiving program, which reduced the size of the data files to about 1.25 megabytes, and then we moved the archive to the DAT subdirectory.

The SCORE module prompts the experimenter for the three letter subject ID, and asks whether or not a visual display of the data is desired. The data for each testing session is then read, scored, and results are printed in file SACCADE.DAT, and is also displayed on the EGA monitor. If a visual display of the data was requested, the vertical channels are displayed in blue, and the horizontal channel is displayed in green. Two seconds worth of data is display on the monitor at a time. The next frame of data is displayed by pressing any key on the keyboard. Saccades are identified by vertical green lines, and eyeblinks are identified with a vertical blue line. A sample report generated by the SCORE module can be seen in Figure 8. As can be seen from the figure, each session is broken down into five 30 second epochs. Results reported for each epoch are saccades per second, average duration of a saccade, average duration of a left joing saccade, average duration of a right-going saccade, number blinks, average estimated saccade velocity, average SLIT per epoch, average left-going SLIT per epoch and average right-going SLIT per epoch. Also reported are average durations of saccades for the session, average SLIT score per session, the number of saccades per minute, and number of blinks per minute. The final listing displays subject performance on the counting task.

Saccade identification is comprised of three stages: the first identifies saccade initiation, the second saccade termination, and the third computes the voltage delimited by these points to arrive at the size of the saccade. To identify saccade initiation, the program calculates the absolute difference in amplitude between five successive samples (19.5 ms) from the horizontal channel. If all five differences exceed 3.66 millivolts AND are in the same direction, a tentative saccade initiation is flagged. Saccade termination is determined by searching for five successive samples whose differences are less than 3.66 millivolts. If saccade termination criteria is not met within 90 ms, the tentative saccade is flagged as a false saccade, and not included in the data analysis.

The size of the saccade, SLIT, is computed by taking the absolute difference in amplitude of the end of the saccade from the beginning of the saccade. This results, in millivolts, is then multiplied by the scale factor obtained from the calibration routines to arrive at the number of degrees the eye moved. Duration of the saccade is computed by simply subtracting the number of the data point which began the saccade, from the ending data point number and multiplying by the known sample rate, which in this case, is 256Hz. For example, if a saccade began at data point number 1432, and ended at data point number 1466, the duration of the saccade would be 34 x .0039063, giving a result of 132.8 milliseconds. Velocity of the saccade, in degrees per second, is estimated from dividing the SLIT score obtained above by the duration of the saccade.

Eye blinks are relatively easier to detect. The vertical channels are monitored for quick, positive successive slopes. If five successive samples show this trend, a tentative blink flag is set. The termination of a blink is detected by checking for five successive samples with quick, negative slopes.

```
deq/second
                                                    # blinks
                                          rt ave.
                    ave.dur.
                                lf ave.
Epoch # sac./sec.
                                                               192.387
                                                       1.000
                                           41.193
                                46.441
                     43.555
             .667
    ì
                                                       1.000
                                                                185.505
                                           38.411
                                 43.945
                      40.625
             .333
    2
                                                                194.056
                                                       1.000
                                           44.434
                                49.665
                      46.875
             .500
    3
                                                                175.613
                                                       1.000
                                           43.570
                                47.585
                      45.410
             .800
    4
                                                                165.545
                                           62.012
                                                       2.000
                                56.152
                      59.082
             .533
    5
                                                                ave/deg/sec
                                         rt ave.
                                                   blinks/min
                     ave.dur. If ave.
         sac./min
Epoch #
                                                                182.083
                                                       2.400
                                           45.686
                                 49.079
                      47.243
    0
           34.000
                             ave. left SLIT
                                                ave. right SLIT
         ave. SLIT / epoch
Epoch #
                                   7.742
                                                       8.892
    1
                8.260
                                                       8.767
                                    6.765
                7.566
    2
                                                      10.001
                                    8.109
                8.992
    3
                                                       8.840
                                    7.282
                7.996
    4
                                                       9.474
                                   8.992
                3.233
    5
                                                 ave. right SLIT
                             ave. left SLIT
          Overall ave. SLIT
                                    7.766
                                                       9.183
                 8.416
                             middles highs
                     lows
                               5
                       6
series
                                0
                                         0
                        0
missed
                                         0
                       5
correct
                                        0
                                1
                       1
incorrect
                                dbb3.dat
Filename:
                                                                deq/second
                                           rt ave.
                                                     # blinks
                      ave.dur. If ave.
Epoch | sac./sec.
                                                     1.000
                                                                160.216
                                           40.483
                     41.602
                                42.969
              .667
    1
                                                       1.000
                                                                 137.684
                                           45.759
                       49.006
                                54.688
              .367
    2
                                                       1.000
                                                                 166.677
                                           58.594
                       43.945
                                35.156
              . 267
    3
                                                       2.000
                                                                 173.153
                                           44.085
                       42.067
                                 39.714
              ,433
    4
                                                                 173.994
                                                        3.000
                                           49.107
                       45.573
                                 42.480
              .500
                                                    blinks/min ave/deg/sec
                                          rt ave.
                      ave.dur. If ave.
          sac./min
 Epoch #
                                                        3.200
                                                                 162.883
                       44.076
                                           45.536
                                 42.480
            26,800
    0
                                                 ave, right SLIT
                            ave, left SLIT
          ave. St.IT / epoch
 Epoch #
                                                        6.823
                                     6.421
                 6.602
     ı
                                                        8.377
                                     5.481
                 6.534
     2
                                                        5.954
                                     3,550
                 7.303
     3
                                                        6.872
                                     7.599
                 7.263
     4
                                                        8.003
                                     6.905
                 7.491
                                                  ave, right SLIT
                              ave. left SLIT
          Overall ave. SLIT
                                                        7.186
                                     6.833
                 7.002
                              middles highs
                      lows
                                         4
                               5
                        6
 serles
                                          0
                                 0
                        0
 missea
                                         0
                        6
 correct
                                 2
                        l
 incorrect
```

Figure 8. Sample print out from module SCORE

SUMMARY/APPLICATIONS

The idea which prompted the present research was that biological events may be predictive of the attentional and task demands of work. If these could be analyzed in real time and fed back to the machine (or operator), a truly biocybernetic system could be created. For example, we know there may be little or no deterioration in operational performance until the point of failure is closely approached, but perhaps sensitive biological measures of workload could provide premonitory signs of impending failure. There are two technical developments which must be accomplished to produce a workable system. One is traditionally a human factors effort, and in the case of bioelectric events, neurophysiological and biomedical as well. The other entails engineering development, including software and hardware. In this work we have set out to accomplish both.

This project, which was conceived to be carried out in three phases, entails the investigation of a physiological output of the human organism to be employed as feedback information to systems in order reduce task loading to acceptable levels; specifically, an eye movement index of mental workload was studied. Phases I & II, funded by AFOSR, have been completed and a prototype is available. Future plans call for a Phase III which will combine Essex development funding with federal and private sector support in order to make a fully up and running system available to the technological community.

In Phase I, two investigations were performed to assess the feasibility of using specific characteristics of eye movement saccades as unobtrusive indicants of mental workload. Eye movements were measured while subjects were differentially task loaded by simple, moderate, and complex auditory tone counting. The results indicated that the extent of saccadic eye movements varied inversely in subjects as tone counting complexity increased.

The second Phase I experiment used the same equipment and explored further the relationship of eye movement measures (saccade length) to workload. At this point we also incorporated findings from the literature on eye movement extent where preliminary experimental evidence showed extent of eye movements might be reduced under conditions which induced high levels of arousal. For example, others reported a restriction of pursuit eye movement range during a concurrent auditory task and, more pointedly, found that restriction in saccade length occurred in cats under conditions of high arousal induced by amphetamines. To organize our activities we employed a 2X2 classification schema which we believe will improve descriptive precision and permit improved communication of ideas. The classification follows from statistical theory, and we believe that it should have heuristic use as well.

Therefore, to test the relationship between saccade length and arousal, subjects in the second Phase I experiment performed an auditory tone counting task at three levels of difficulty while saccadic eye movements were recorded. Performance varied inversely with difficulty level of the tone counting task suggesting that the different task conditions induced different levels of mental workload. This relationship was substantiated by a significant linear trend (F(1,4) = 9.10, p = .04). Average extent of saccadic

eye movements was also related to task difficulty so that saccade length was restricted with increased task difficulty level (F(1,4) = 16.65, p = .02). To further substantiate the relation of saccade length to workload, correlation coefficients between saccade length and performance were computed for each subject. The correlations ranged from r = .37 to r = .99 with a mean of $\underline{r} = .64$. Thus, the results from this research suggested that saccade length could be a promising objective measure of the task demands of a display and thereby serve as a useful measure of mental workload.

The purpose of Phase II was to develop further the Saccade Length Index of Taskload (Workload) or SLIT and cross-validate the results of Phase I. The ultimate outcome of Phase II would be prototype development of a transportable system to assess mental workload via the SLIT metric and other bioelectric measures as appropriate. A chief ingredient in initial development of such a system would be a locus on rapid (i.e., seconds) evaluation of the bioelectric events so that, when properly identified and classified, such signals could be fed back to signal generators.

This work was divided into three main thrusts: Meta-analysis, Experimentation, and Software Development. The meta-analysis section has two components -- a literature review as well as a quantitative meta-analysis. The sections on experimentation describe a series of studies which address various aspects of implementing and measuring SLIT. The software development section outlines the procedure and implementation of the apparatus and scoring used.

In summary, experimentation involved a series of interlocking experiments and proof of concept demonstrations. In the studies performed in this series, reliable data were obtained with as few as three subjects, provided there were sufficient calibrations and stable baselines of performance measures. We found that saccade length index of taskload was related to the workload under which the operator performs and not with performance per se. That is, the predictive validity of SLIT is chiefly as an index of the objective information load to the operator, even when visual tasks are employed. This finding surfaced when the effects of practice were examined. Practice did not have as much effect on SLIT as did the objective index of task loading. Therefore, while performance improved when tasks of different difficulty were practiced for many sessions, it appeared that the chief determinant of saccade length was the number of channels which were monitored. The SLIT effect, which was originally demonstrated in the dark with an auditory task, was obtained in a lighted room while monitoring a visual signal, thus broadening potentially the applicability of the phenomenon. Also, in a simulated field test, SLIT was demonstrated to be robust even when a visual forcing function (optokinetic nystagmus) was present. In the feasibility demonstrations, vertical and horizontal eye movements became resolved and left- and right eye recordings were also separated. The former was a necessary condition for isolating blinks, and the latter was a first step in removing artifacts from the eye movement records which might be due to other oculomotor activities (e.g., vergence, convergence, and accommodation).

A preliminary meta-analysis was conducted to synthesize the literature on workload measures and was presented in a series of tables. In general, the number of performance based measures appeared to be on the upsurge over the

past decade and physiological measures not involving eye movements appeared to be on the downswing. The number of subjective measures of workload studies were stable. Investigations of ocular-based measures, particularly cortical-evoked potentials, were on the increase. The chief finding from a fully quantititative meta-analysis of the ocular-based measures found a sufficient predicate for continuing the directions of the Saccade Length Index of Taskload (Workload) (SLIT) research since predictive validities of eye movement research in general appeared to be robust (particularly eyeblink), and several types of studies which examined eye movement extent (like SLIT) were considered to hold promise.

Software development occurred when the work, originally conducted in the more controlled environment of a university laboratory using stationary equipment (e.g., infrared, head-fixed, oculometer) and hand scoring, was transferred to the the contractor's Orlando field offices. There the software and hardware development continued and a series of proof of concept and feasibility demonstrations were undertaken. A low-cost microprocessor was selected for the SLIT system and software was developed and customized to produce a quasi-portable system. The customized program has the ability to reject blinks and it is possible to integrate eye movement records and deliver analyses, automatically scored, within 2.5 minutes. The software program possesses many scoring and integration features (viz., left vs. right eyes, vertical vs. horizontal, vergence/convergence differences can be separated, velocity, # eye movements), which will easily be accommodated by larger capacity, more permanently emplaced, laboratory systems.

A nonintrusive reliable measure of individual differences such as attention during monitoring and control tasks has obvious biocybernetic relevance, particularly in dynamic environments. Such a technique could also be employed to measure pilot performance and, through feedback, permit improved weapon systems operations. The possible commercial applications of SLIT for the private sector are considerable. SLIT may be used as an independent assessment of an individual's attention which may wane with time on task or due to other factors. Such a relationship might be of interest during quality control on assembly lines, or in remote emplacements where security displays are monitored. Since SLIT size appears to be proportional to workload, displays and workstations could be evaluated objectively and compared for difficulty level. In addition, preliminary evidence suggests that individual differences in saccade length may be sufficiently reliable so that they could be studied for stability over time and then examined for relations to equipment and operator aptitude tradeoffs in systems designs.

REFERENCES

- Aasman, J., Mulder, G., & Mulder, L. J. M. Operator effort and the measurement of heart-rate variability. <u>Human Pactors</u>, 1987, 29, 161-170.
- Acosta, E. Jr., & Dickman, J. D. Information processing in the visual periphery: Influence of mental workload. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 28th Annual Meeting, pp. 737-739. Human Factors Society, Santa Monica, CA, 1984.
- Ahern, S. K., & Beatty, J. Physiological signs of information processing vary with intelligence. <u>Science</u>, 1979, 205, 1289-1292.
- Ahern, S. K., & Beatty, J. Physiological evidence that demand for information processing capacity varies with intelligence. In M. Friedman, J. P. Dos, & N. O'Connor (Eds.), <u>Intelligence</u> and learning. New York, Plenum, 1981.
- Anderson, D. B., & Chiou, W. C. <u>Physiological parameters associated with extended helicopter flight missions: An assessment of pupillographic data, Final Report USARRL 77-21, U.S. Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory, Fort Rucker, AL, 1977.</u>
- Aunon, J. I., Kantowitz, B. H., McGillem, C. D., & Plonski, M. P. <u>Electromagnetic metrics of mental workload</u>, AFOSK 85 0313, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Bolling Air Force Base, DC, 1987.
- Barnes, J. A. Use of eye-movement measures to establish design parameters for helicopter instrument panels. <u>Proceedings of the AGARD Conference on Methods to Assess Workload</u>, AGARD CPP 216, Advisory Group for Aerospace Research and Development, Neuilly-sur Seine, France, 1977.
- Bateman, R. P. An heuristic approach to work analysis. Proceedings of the 23rd Annual Meeting of the Human Factors Society, pp. 554-557, Human Factors Society, Santa Monica, CA, 1979.
- Bauer, L. O., Goldstein, R., & Stern, J. A. Effects of information processing demands on physiological response patterns. Human Factors, 1987, 29(2), 213:234.
- Brafty, J. Task evoked pupillary responses, processing load, and the structure of processing resources. <u>Psychological Bulletin</u>, 1982, 91(2), 276-292.
- Beatty, J. Pupillometric measurement of cognitive workload. <u>Proceedings of the 12th Annual NASA-University on Manual Control</u>, pp. 135-143, 1976.
- Beatty, J. Pupillometric methods of workload evaluation: Present status and future possibilities. In B. O. Hartman and R. E. McKenzie (Eds.), <u>Survey of methods to assess workload</u>, AGARD AG 246, 1979.

- Beatty, J., & Wagoner, D. L. Pupillometric signes of brain activation vary with level of cognitive processing. <u>Science</u>, 1978, <u>199</u>, 1716-1718.
- Beatty, J., & Wagoner, B. L. Pupillometruc signs of brain activation vary with level of cognitive processing. <u>Science</u>, 1978, <u>199</u>, 1216-1218.
- Benel, R. A., Coles, M. G. H., Benel, D. C. R. Electrodermal lability and individual differences in simulataneous monitoring and tracking.

 <u>Proceedings of the 23rd Annual Meeting of the Human Factors Society</u>.

 Human Factors Society, Santa Monica, 1979.
- Biers, D. W., & Masline, P. Alternative approaches to analyzing SWAT data.

 <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 31st Annual Meeting</u>, pp. 63-66.

 Santa Monica, CA, Human Factors Society, 1987.
- Boff, K.R., & Lincoln, J.E. <u>Criteria for selection of workload assessment techniques</u>. <u>Engineering data compendium</u>: <u>Human perception and performance</u>. <u>Wright-Patterson AFB</u>, OH, 1988.
- Bortolussi, M. R., Kantowitz, B. H., & Hart, S. G. Measuring pilot workload in a motion base trainer: A comparison of four techniques. <u>Proceedings of the Third Symposium on Aviation Psychology</u>, pp. 263-270, Ohio State University, Columbus, OH, 1985.
- Bradshaw, J. L. Pupil size and problem solving. Quarterly Journal of Experimental Psychology, 1968, 20, 116-122.
- Bursill, A. E. The restriction of peripheral vision during exposure to hot and humid conditions. Quarterly Journal of Experimental Psychology, 1958, 10, 113-129.
- Casali, J. G. A sensitivity/intrusion comparison of mental workload estima tion techniques using a simulated flight task emphasizing perceptual piloting behaviors. Ph.D. Thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blackburg, VA, 1982.
- Casali, J. G., & Wierwille, W. W. On the measurement of pilot perceptual workload: a comparison of assessment techniques addressing sensitivity and intrusion issues. Ergonomics, 27(10), 1984, 1033-1050.
- Ceder, A. Driver's eye movements as related to attention in simulated traffic flow conditions. Human Factors, 1977, 19, 571-581
- Chapanis, A., Garner, W. R., Morgan, C. T., & Sanford, F. H. <u>Lectures on menand machines: An introduction to human engineering</u>. Systems Research Laboratory, Baltimore, MD, 1947.
- Clement, W. F. Investigating the use of a moving map display and a horizontal situation indicator in simulated powered life short haul operations. Proceedings of the 12th Annual NASA-University Conference on Manual Control, NASA-TMX-73170, pp. 201-224, 1976.

- Cohen, B., Feldman, M., & Diamond, S. P. Effects of eye movement, brain-stem stimulation, and alertness on transmission through lateral geniculate body of monkey. <u>Journal of Neurophysiology</u>, 1969, <u>32</u>, 583-594.
- Collins, W. B., Crampton, W. E., & Posner, J. B. Effects of mental activity on vestibular nystagmus and the electroencephalogram. Nature, 1961, 190, 194-195.
- Collins, W. B., & Posner, J. B. Electroencephalogram alpha activity during mild vestibular stimulation. Nature, 1963, 199, 933-934.
- Cooper, G. B., & Harper, R. P. The use of pilot rating in the evaluation of aircraft landing qualities. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Ames Research Center, TN-D-5153, Moffett Field, CA, 1969.
- Crabtree, M. S., Bateman, R. P., & Acton, W. H. Benefits of using objective and subjective workload measures. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 28th Annual Meeting</u>, pp. 950-953, Human Factors Society, Santa Monica, 1984.
- Crommelink, M., & Roucoux, A. Characterístics of cat's eye saccades in different states of alertness. Brain Research. 1976, 103, 574-578.
- Damos, D. Subjective workload and individual differences in information processing abilities. Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Aerospace Behavioral Engineering Technology Conference, pp. 71-74, 1984a.
- Damos, D. L. Individual differences in multiple task performance and subjective estimates of workload. <u>Perceptual and Motor Skills</u>, 1984b, 59, 567-580.
- Daria, D. L. Examining the relationship between subjective estimates of workload and individual differences in performance, NASA CR 2341. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, DC, 1984c
- Damos, D. L., Bittner, A. C., Jr., Kennedy, R. S., & Harbeson, M. M. The effects of extended practice on dual task training. Human Factors, 1981, 23, 627-631.
- Damos, D., & Smist, T. Individual differences in multi task response strategies. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 25th Annual Meeting, pp. 291-295, Human Factors Society, Santa Monica, 1981.
- Daroff, R. B., & Hoyt, W. F. In Bach y Rita and Collins (Eds.), Symposium on the Control of Eye Movements. Academic Press, New York, 1971.
- Dick, A. O., & Bailey, G. A comparison between oculomoter data and pilot opinion on the usefulness of instruments during landing, Technical Report No. 3-76. University of Rochester, Center for Visual Science, Rochester, New York, 1976.
- Ditchburn, R. W.. Bye movements and visual perception. Oxford University Press, New York, 1973.

- Donchin, E., & Kramer, A. The event-related brain potential as an index of information processing: A program of basic research, AFOSR-CPL-86-1, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Bolling AFB, DC, 1986.
- Donchin, E., Wickens, C., & Coles, M. G. H. The event-related brain potential as an index of information processing, cognitive activity, and skill acquisition: A program of basic research. Cognitive Psychophysiology Laboratory, Department of Psychology, University of Illinois, Annual Progress Report CPL83-4/F49620-79-C-0233, Champaign, IL, 1983.
- Edwards, D. C., & Goolkasian, P. A. Peripheral vision location and kinds of complex processing. <u>Journal of Experimental Psychology</u>, 1974, <u>102</u>, 244-249.
- Eggemeier, F. T. Some current issues in workload assessment. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 24th Annual Meeting</u>, pp. 669-673. Human Factors Society, Santa Monica, CA, 1980.
- Eggemeier, F. T., Shingledecker, C. A., & Crabtree, M. S. Workload measurement in system design and evaluation. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 29th Annual Meeting</u>, pp. 215-219, Human Factors Society, Santa Monica, CA, 1985.
- Fowlkes, J.E., Kennedy, R.S., & Hennessy, R.T. Relevance of visual accommodation for performance in spacecraft, NASA Contract No. NAS9 17745, NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, August 1987.
- Frazier, T. W. Effects of transitory behavior stress on 17 hydroxycorti costeroid and catecholamine levels. Proceedings of the Second Annual <u>Biomedical Research Conference</u>. Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, TX, 1966.
- Frazier, M. L., Crombie, R. B. (Eds.). Proceedings of the Workshop on Flight Testing to Identify Pilot Workload and Pilot Dynamics, AFFIC TR 82 5, Air Force Flight Test Center, Edwards Air Force Base, CA. 1982. (DTIC No. AD A129 333)
- Gopher, D., & Braune, R. On the psychophysics of workload: Why bother with subjective measures? Human Factors, 1984, 26(5), 519-532.
- Gopher, D., & Donchin, E. Workload an examination of the concept. In. K. R. Boff, L. Kaufman & J. P. Thomas (Eds.), <u>Handbook</u> of perception and human performance. Wiley, New York, 1986.
- Gopher, D. Chillag, N., & Arzi, N. The psychophysics of workload A second look at the relationship between subjective measures and performance.

 <u>Proceedings of the Human Pactors Society 29th Annual Meeting</u>, pp. 640-664. Human Pactors Society, Santa Monica, CA, 1985.
- Green, B. P., & Hall, J. A. Quantitative methods for literature reviews.

 Annual Review of Psychology, 1984, 35, 37-53.

- Hakerem, G., & Sutton, S. Pupillary response at visual threshold. <u>Nature</u>, 1966, <u>212</u>, 485-486.
- Hale, H. B., Williams, Smith, B. N., & Melton, C. E., Jr. Excretion patterns of air traffic controllers. <u>Aerospace Medicine</u>, 1971, 42(2), 127-138.
- Hall, R. J. Eye movement fixations and gating processes. In R. A. Monty & J. W. Hall (Eds.), <u>Eye movements and psychological processes</u>. Erlbaum, Hillsdale, NJ, 1976.
- Hall, R. J., & Cusack, B. L. <u>The measurement of eye behavior: critical</u> and selected review of voluntary eye movement and blinking, Tech. Memo 18-72, U.S. Army Human Engineering Laboratory. Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD. 1972.
- Harris, R. L., Sr., Tole, J. R., Ephrath, A. R., & Stephens, A. T. How a new instrument affects pilots' mental workload. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 26th Annual Meeting</u>, pp. 1010-1013, Human Factors Society, Santa Monica, CA, 1982.
- Hart, S. G., & Bortolussi, M. R. Pilot errors as a source of workload. Human Factors, 1984, 26, 545-556.
- Hart, S. G., Childress, M. E., & Bortolussi, M. Defining the subjective experience of workload. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 25th</u>
 Annual Meeting, pp. 527-531. Human Factors Society, Santa Monica, CA, 1981.
- Hess, E. H., & Polt, J. M. Pupil size as related to interest value of visual stimuli. Science, 1960, 132, 349-350.
- Hess, E. H., & Polt, J. H. Pupil size in relation to mental activity during simple problem solving, Science, 1964, 143, 1190-1192.
- Holmes, D. L., Cohen, K. M., Haith, M. W., & Morreson, F. J. Peripheral visual processing. Perception and Psychophysics, 1977, 22, 571-577.
- House Armed Services Committee, Defense Policy Panel Hearings on the downing of Iran Air Flight 655. The effects of human factors on combat performance, October 1988.
- Jerison, H. J. <u>Rffect of a combination of noise</u> and fatigue on a complex counting task, WADC TR 55 360. Wright Air Development Center, Wright Patrerson AFB, Dayton, OH, 1956.
- Kahneman, D., & Beatty, J. Pupil diameter and load on memory. Science, 1966, 154, 1583-1585.
- Kahneman, D., & Beatty, J. Pupillary responses in a pitch discrimination task. Perception & Psychophysics, 2, 1967, 101-105.
- Kahneman, D., Beatty, J. & Pollack, 1. Perceptual deficit during a mental task. Science, 1967, 157, 218-219.

- Kahneman, D., Onuska, L., & Wolman, R. E. Effects of grouping of the pupillary response in short-term memort task. <u>Quarterly Journal of Experimental Psychology</u>, 1968, <u>20</u>, 309-311.
- Kantowitz, B. H., & Sorkin, R. D. <u>Human factors understanding people-system</u> relationships. New York, Wiley, 1983.
- Kantowitz, B. H., & Weldon, M. On scaling performance operating characteristics: Caveat Emptor. <u>Human Factors</u>, 1985, <u>27(5)</u>, 531-547.
- Kennedy, R. S. A comparison of performance on visual and auditory monitoring tasks. <u>Human Factors</u>, 1971, 13(2), 93-97.
- Kennedy, R. S. The relationship between habituation to vestibular stimulation and vigilance: Individual differences and subsidiary problems, NAMRL Monograph No. 20, Naval Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory, Pensacola, FL, 1975.
- Kennedy, R. S. The relationship between vigilance and eye movements induced by vestibular stimulation. In R. R. Mackie (Ed.), Vigilance: Theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates, pp. 575-602. New York, Plenum.
- Kennedy, R. S. Bioelectric indicants of diver's ability to perform useful work. <u>Proceedings of the Undersea Medical Society Workshop</u>, Bethesda, MD, 1978. (AD A060 675)
- Kennedy, R. S., & Bittner, A. C., Jr. Development of Performance Evaluation Tests for Environmental Research (PETER): Complex counting. Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine, 1980, 51, 142-144.
- Kim, W., Zangemeister, W., & Stark. L. No effect on fatigue on blink rate. In S. G. Hart & E. J. Hartzell (Eds.), Twentieth Annual Conference on Manual Control, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, NASA CP 2341, Washington, DC, 1984.
- Krebs, M.J., Wingert, J.W., & Cunningham, T. Exploration of an oculometer based model of pilot workload, NASA CR 145153, 76 SRC/39, Honeywell, Inc. Systems & Research Center, Minneapolis, MN, 1977.
- Krivohlavy, J., Kodat, V., & Cizek, P. Vissal efficiency and fatigue during the afternoon shift. Ergonomics, 1969, 12, 735-740.
- Lane, N. E., Kennedy, R.S., & Jones, M.B. Overcoming unreliability in operational measures: The use of surrogate measure systems. Proceedings of the 30th Annual Meeting of the Human Factors Society, pp. 1398-1402, Santa Monica, CA, 1986.
- Lewis, G. W. Bioglectric predictors of personnel performance: A review of relevant research at the Navy Personnel Research and Development Center, Navy Personnel Research and Development Center, NPRIX TR 84 3, San Diego, CA, 1983a.

- Lewis, G. W. <u>Bioelectric and biomagnetic predictors of military performance:</u>
 Relevance for aviation personnel. Paper presented at 1983 Fall Technical Meeting of the Tri-Service Aeromedical Research Panel, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH, 1983b.
- Macworth, N. H. Visual noise causes tunnel vision. <u>Psychonomic Science</u>, 1963, 3, 67-68.
- Malmstrom, F. V., & Reed, L. E. Restriction of pursuit eye movement range during a concurrent auditory task. <u>Journal of Applied Psychology</u>, 1983, 68(4), 565-571.
- Malmstrom, F. V., Reed, L. E., & Randle, R. J. Restriction of pursuit eye movement range during a concurrent auditory task. <u>Journal of Applied Psychology</u>, 1983, 68, 565-571.
- Mane, A., & Wickens, C. D. The effects of task difficulty and workload in training. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 30th Annual Meeting, pp. 1124-1127, Human Factors Society, Santa Monica, CA, 1986.
- May, J. G., Kennedy, R. S., Williams, M. C., Dunlap, W. P., & Brannan, J. R. Eye movements as an index of mental workload, Final Report, Contract F49620 85-C-0121, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Bolling Air Force Base, DC, 1985.
- Matthews, M. L. The influence of visual workload history on visual performance. Human Factors, 1986, 28, 623-632.
- McCloskey, K. Evaluating a spatial task: Behavioral, subjective, and physiological correlates. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 31st Annual Meeting. Human Factors Society, New York, 1987.
- Merriman, S. C., & Chatelier, P. R. Impact on the Department of Defense Science and Technology Program on training and personnel systems technology. Office of Environmental and Life Sciences, Washington, DC, 1981. (NTIS No. AD A103382)
- Monty, R. A., Hall, R. J., & Rosenberger, M. A. Eye movement responses to heroin addicts and controls during word and object recognition. Neuro pharmacology, 1975, 14, 693-702.
- O'Donnell, R. D. Development of a neurophysiological test battery for workload assessment in the U.S. Air Force. Proceedings of the International Conference on Cybernetics and Society, pp. 398-402. IEEE, Atlanta, GA, 1981.
- O'Donnell, R., Eggemeier, T. Workload assessment methodology. In K. R. Boff, L. Kaufman & J. P. Thomas (Eds.) Handbook of perception and human performance. Vol. II. Cognitive processes and performance. Wiley, 1986.
- O'Donnell, R. D., & Shingledecker, C. A. Behavioral and physiological monitoring and prediction of operator status and capability, Final Report, Contract No. DAMD17-86 C 6114. Department of Defense, Washington, DC, 1986.

- F. Heart rate variability: A new index of driver alertness/
- Parry, M. E., & Harasymiw, S. J. Percentage of pupillary as a measure of item difficulty. Perception & Psychophysics, -3), 139-143.
- Using pipillometry as an indicator of an operator's overload.

 Sings of the Human Pactors Society 16th Annual Meeting, pp. 197-198,
 - hingledecker, C. A., & Eggemeier, F. T. Applications of conirement to workload scale development. <u>Proceedings of the Human</u> <u>riety 25th Annual Meeting</u>. <u>Human Factors Society</u>, Santa Monica,
 - Some aspects of the selective process in the functional visual manomics, 1970, 13(1), 101-117.
 - A queueing analysis of the air traffic controller's workload. actions on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics, pp. 492-498, SMC-8,
 - . & Reid, D. J. Anecdotal information on space adaptation mSA/Space Biomedical Research Institute, USRA/Division of the Aicine, July 1985.
 - 2. A. Performance evaluation of the embedded secondary task Preprints of the 1982 Annual Scientific Meeting, Aerospace Metation. Aerospace Medical Association, Washington, DC, 1982.
 - ** Kimball, K. A. Methodological considerations of visual finelicopter pilots. Proceedings of the AGARD Conference on assess Workload (A2 1), AGARD CPP 216, Advisory Group for assearch and Development, Neullly sur Seine, France, 1977.
 - . & Kimball, K. A. Operator visual workload shifts as a mehicle stability. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society. Reeting, pp. 352-356, Human Factors Society, Santa Monica,
 - ** Kimball, K. A., & Diaz, J. J. Measurement of aviator visual ** and workload during helicopter operations Rep. No. 77-4, US ** all Research Laboratory, Ft. Rucker, AL, .376.
 - ., Lees, M. A., & Kimball, K. A. Visual performance/workload of flots during instrument flight, USAARL Rep. No. 78 6, US Army formand, Washington, DC, 1978a.

- Simmons, R. R., Lees, M. A., & Kimball, K. A. Aviator visual performance: A comparative study of a helicopter simulator and the UH-1 helicopter. In <u>AGARD Operational Helicopter Aviation Medicine</u>, pp. 52.1-52.13, AGARD—CP-255, Advisory Group for Aerospace Research and Development, Neuilly—sur-Seine, France, 1978b.
- Simmons, R. R., Sanders, M., & Kimball, K. A. Visual performance: A method to assess workload in the flight environment. In B. O. Hartman & R. E. McKenzie (Eds.), <u>Survey of methods to assess workload</u>, pp. 73-81, <u>AGARD-AG-246</u>. Advisory Group for Aerospace Research and Development, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France, 1979.
- Smith, K. U. Cybernetic theory and analysis of learning. In E. A. Bilodeau (Ed.), <u>Acquisition of skill</u>. Academic Press, pp. 425-482, New York, 1966.
- Smith, K. U. Cybernetic foundations of physical behavior science. <u>Quest</u>, 1967, 8, 26-89.
- Smith, K. U., & Smith, M. F. Cybernetic principles of learning and educational design. Holt, Rinehart, & Winston, New York, 1966.
- Spady, A. A. Jr. <u>Airline pilot scan patterns during simulated ILS approaches</u>, NASA TP-1250. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Langley Research Center, Hampton, VA, 1978.
- Stern, J. A., & Skelly, J. J. The eye blink and workload considerations.

 Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 28th Annual Meeting, 1984, 2, 942-944.
- Teichner, W. H. Interaction of behavioral and physiological stress reactions. Psychological Review, 1968, 75, 271-291.
- Tice, J. Army program integrates personnel training and weapons design.

 Defense News, p. 6, January 1986.
- Vidulich, M. A., & Wickens, C. D. Subjective workload assessment and voluntary control of effort in a tracking task. Twentieth Annual Conference on Manual Control Volume 1, Rep. No. NASA CP 2341, pp. 57-71. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Moffett, CA, 1984.
- Vidulich, M. A., & Wickens, C. D. Causes of dissociation between subjective workload measures and performance: Caveats for the use of subjective assessments. Proceedings of the Third Symposium on Aviation Psychology, pp. 223-230, 1985.
- Waller, M.C. An investigation of correlations between pilot scanning behavior and workload using stepwise regression analysis, NASA TM X 3344. NASA Langley Research Center, Hampton, VA, 1976.
- Waller, M.C., Harris R.L., Sr., & Salmirs, S. A study of parameters affecting a display for aircraft instrument landing. <u>Proceedings of the 23rd Annual Meeting of the Human Factors Society</u>, October 29 November 1, 1979, 345-346, Boston, MA.

- Weir, D.H. & Klein, R.H. Measurement and analysis of pilot scanning behavior during simulated instrument approaches. <u>Proceedings of the 6th Annual NASA-University Conference on Manual Control</u>, 83-108, Wright-Patterson AFB, 1970.
- Wickens, C. D. <u>Engineering psychology and human performance</u>. Columbus, OH, Charles B. Merrill Publishing Company, 1984.
- Wickens, C. D., Mountford, S. J., & Schreiner, W. Multiple resources, task-hemispheric integrity, and individual differences in time-sharing. <u>Human Factors</u>, 1981, <u>23</u>, 211-229.
- Wickens, C. D., & Yeh, Y. Y. The disassociation between subjective workload and performance: A mulitple resource approach. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 27th Annual Meeting, 1983, 1, 244-248.
- Wiener, N. Cybernetics. Wiley, New York, 1948.
- Wierwille, W. W., & Connor, S. A. Evaluation of 20 workload measures using a psychomotor task in a moving base aircraft simulator. <u>Human Factors</u>, 1983, 25, 1-6.
- Wierwille, W. W., Rahimi, M., & Casali, J. G. Evaluation of 16 measures of mental workload using a simulated flight task emphasizing mediational activity. Human Factors, 1985, 27(5), 489-502.
- Williams, L. J. Cognitive load and the functional field of view. Human Factors, 1982, 24(6), 683-692.
- Williams, L. J. Tunnel vision induced by a foveal load manipulation. Human Factors, 1985, 27, 221-227.
- Williams, L. J., & Lefton, L. A. Processing of alphabetic information presented in the fovea of the periphery: Functional field of view and cognitive workload. Perception, 1981, 10, 645-650.
- Wilson, G., McCloskey, K. & Davis. 1. Linguistic processing: Physiological and subjective correlates. <u>Proceedings of the 30th Human Factors Society</u> Meeting. Human Factors Society, Dayton, OH, 1986.
- Wilson, G. F., O'Donnell, R. D., & Wilson, L. <u>Neurophysiological measures</u> of A-10 workload during simulated low altitude missions, AFAMRL TR-83 0003, Human Engineering Division, Wright Patterson AFB, OH, 1982.
- Wilson, G. P., Purvis, B., Skelly, J., Fullenkamp, P., & Davis, I.

 Physiological data used to measure pilot workload in actual flight and simulator conditions. Proceedings of the 31st Human Factors Society Meeting. Human Factors Society, New York, 1987.
- Wright, P., & Kahneman, D. Byldence for alternative strategies of sentence retention. <u>Quarterly Journal of Experimental Psychology</u>, 1971, 23, 197-213.

- Yeh, Y., & Wickens, C. D. Why do performance and subjective workload measures disassociate? <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 28th Annual Meeting</u>, 1984, <u>1</u>, 504-508.
- Yeh, Y. Y., & Wickens, C. D. An investigation of the disassociation between subjective measures of mental workload and performance, BPL-TR-84-1/NASA-TR-84-1. University of Illinois, Engineering-Psychology Research Laboratory, Urbana-Champaign, 1985.
- Yolton, R. L., Wilson, G., Davis, I., & McCloskey, K. Physiological correlates of behavioral performance on the mathematical processing subtest of the CTS battery. <u>Proceedings of the 31st Human Factors Society Meeting</u>. Human Factors Society, New York, 1987.
- Yules, R. B., Krebs, C. Q., & Gault, F. P. Reticular formation control of vestibular systems. Experimental Neurology, 1966, 16, 349-358.

APPENDIX A

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Aasman, J., Mulder, G., & Mulder, L. J. M. (1987). Operator effort and the measurement of heart-rate variability. <u>Human Factors</u>, 29, 161-170.
- Ackerman, P. L. (1984). Multivariate evaluation of workload, resources, and performance in dual task data. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 28th Annual Meeting</u> (pp. 210-214). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Ackerman, P. L., Schneider, W., & Wickens, C. D. (1984). Deciding the existence of a time sharing ability. <u>Human Factors</u>, <u>26</u>, 71-82.
- Ackerman, P. L., & Wickens, C. D. (1982). Methodology and the use of a dual and complex-task paradirms in human factors research. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 26th Annual Meeting</u> (pp. 354-358). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Acosta, E. Jr., & Dickman, J. D. (1984). Information processing in the visual periphery: Influence of mental workload. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 28th Annual Meeting</u> (pp. 737-739). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Acton, W. H., & Colle, H. (1984). The effect of task type and stimulus pacing rate on subjective mental workload ratings. Proceedings of the IEEE 1984

 National Aerospace and Electronics Conference (pp. 818 823). Dayton, OH:
 IEEE.
- Acton, W. H., & Crabtree, M. S. (1985). Workload assessment techniques in system redesign. Proceedings of the IEEE 1985 National Aerospace and Electronics Conference. Dayton, OH: IEEE.
- Acton, W. H., Crabtree, M. S., Simons, J. C., Gomer, F. E. & Eckel, J. S. (1983). Quantification of crew workload imposed by communications related tasks in commercial transport aircraft. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 27th Annual Meeting (pp. 239-243). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Adams, R. J., & Rich, P. (1977). RNAV waypoint charting effects on pilot procedures, training and workload. <u>Proceedings, National Aerospace Meeting</u>. Washington, D.C.: Instutute of Navigation.
- Ahern, S., & Beatty, J. (1979, September). Pupiliary responses during information processing vary with scholastic test scores. Science, 205, 1289 1292.
- Alabanese, R. A. (1977). Mathematical analysis and computer simulation in military mission workload assessment. Proceedings of the AGARD Conference on Methods to Assess Workload, Conference Proceedings No. 216.

- Alabanese, R. A. (1979). Quantitative military workload analysis. In B. O. Hartman & R. E. McKenzie (Eds.), <u>Survey of methods to assess workload</u>.
- Albery, W. B. (1988). The effects of biodynamic stress on workload in human operators (AAMRL-TR-88-004). Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, OH: Human Systems Division, Air Force Systems Command.
- Albery, W. B., Roe, M. M., Goodyear, C. D., McCloskey, K. A. (1988). The effects of biodynamic stress on workload in human operators. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 32nd Annual Meeting</u> (pp. 1409-1413). Santa Monica, CA: Human Factors Society.
- Aldrich, T. B., & Szabo, S. M. (1986). A methodology for predicting crew workload in new weapons systems. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 30th Annual Meeting</u> (pp. 633-637). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Aldrich, T. B., Szabo, S. M., & Bierbaum, C. R. (1988). The development and application of models to predict operator workload during system design. In G. MacMillan (Ed.), <u>Human performance models</u>. NATO AGARD Symposium.
- Allen, R. W., Jex, H. R., McRuer, D. T., & DiMarco, R. J. (1975). Alcohol effects on driving behavior and performance in a car simulator. IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics, SMC-5, 498-505.
- Allport, D. A., Antonis, B., Reynolds, P. (1972). On the division of attention: A disproof of the single channel hypothesis. <u>Quarterly Journal of Experimental Psychology</u>, 24, 225-235.
- Alluisi, E. A. & Morgan, B. B., Jr. (1971). Effects of sustained performance on time sharing a three phase code transformation task (3P COTRAN).

 Perceptual and Motor Skills, 33, 639-651.
- Anderson, D. B., & Chiou, W. C. (1977). Physiological parameters associated with extended helicopter flight missions: an assessment of pupillographic data (Final Rep. USARRI, 77-21). Fort Rucker, AL: U.S. Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory.
- Anderson, P. A., & Toivanen, M. L. (1970). Effects of varying levels of autopilot assistance and workload on pilot performance in the helicopter formation flight mode (JANAIR 680610). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Office of Naval Research.
- Andreassi, J. L., & Juszcsak, N. M. (1982). Hemispheric sex differences in response to apparently moving stimuli as indicated by visual evoked potentials (AFOSH-TR 82-1011). Bolling Air Force Base, DC: Air Force Office of Scientific Research. (NTIS No. AD A121822)
- Andreassi, J. L., & Juszcsak, N. M. (1983). Brain responses and information processing IV: Investigations of hemispheric asymmetry in event related potentials and performance during discrimination of line orientation, color, shape and under visual masking (AFOSR TR 84 0182). Bolling Air Force Base, DC: Air Force Office of Scientific Research. (NTIS No. AD A139797)

- Angus, R. G., & Heslegrave, R. J. (1983, April). The effects of sleep loss and sustained mental work: Implications for command & control performance.

 Neuilly-sur-Seine, France: AGARD Conference Proceedings No. 338 (pp. 11.1-11.21). Advisory Group for Aerospace Research & Development. (NTIS No. AD A139324)
- Anliker, J., Finger, H., & Rimmer, T. (1973, May). Entrainability of cortical alpha phase as an estimator of alertness. Las Vegas, NV: <u>Proceedings of the 1973 Annual Scientific Meeting of the Aerospace Medical Association</u> (pp. 131-132), Aerospace Medical Association.
- Antin, J. F., & Wierwille, W. W. (1984). Instantaneous measures of mental workload: An initial investigation. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 28th Annual Meeting</u> (pp. 6-10). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Arbak, C. J., Shew, R. L., & Simons, J. C. (1984). The use of reflective SWAT for workload assessment. <u>Proceedings of the Human Pactors Society 28th Annual Meeting</u> (pp. 959-962). Santa Monica: Human Pactors Society.
- Armstrong Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory (1987). <u>Subjective workload assessment technique (SWAT): A user's quide</u>. Dayton, OH: AAMRL, Wright Patterson Air Force Base.
- Armstrong, G. C., Sams, D. D., McDowell, J. W., & Winter, F. J., Jr. (1975).

 <u>Pilot factors for helicopter pre experimental phase (IFC-TR 74-2).</u>

 Randolph AFB, TX: USAF Instrument Flight Center.
- Asiala, C. F., Loy, S. L., & Quinn, T. J. (1969). Digital simulation model for fighter pilot workload (MDC A0058). St. Louis, MO: McDonnell Aircraft Company.
- Asiala, C. P., Loy, S. L., Welde, W. L., Bull, R. F., & Fitzgerald, J. A. (1981). Pilot workload assessment (AFAMRI, TR 80 109). Wright Patterson AFB, OH: Air Force Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory. (DTIC No. AD 8058 801).
- Auffret, R. (Ed.). (1977, April). Studies on pilot workload. Koin, Germany: AGARD Conference Proceedings No. 217. Advisory Group for Aerospace Research & Development.
- Aunon, J. 1., Kantowitz, B. H., McGillem, C. D., & Plonski, M. P. (1987, September). Electromagnetic metrics of mental workload (AFOSK 85 0313). Bolling Air Force Base, DC: Air Force Office of Scientific Research.
- Bahill, A. T., & Stark, L. (1975). Overlapping saccades and glissades are produced by fatigue in the saccadic eye movement system. Experimental Neurology, 48, 93-106.
- Bahrick, H. P., Noble, M., & Fitts, P. M. (1954). Extra task performance as a measure of learning a primary task. <u>Journal of Experimental Psychology</u>, 48, 298 302.

- Bainbridge, L. (1978). Forgotton alternatives in skill and work-load. <u>Brgonomics</u>, <u>21</u>, 169-185.
- Barnes, G. R. (1982, July). A procedure for the analysis of nystagmus and other eye movements. Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine, 53(7), 676-682.
- Barnes, J. A. (1977). Use of eye-movement measures to establish design parameters for helicopter instrument panels. <u>Proceedings of the AGARD Conference on Methods to Assess Workload</u> (AGARD CPP-216). Neuilly-sur-Seine, France: Advisory Group for Aerospace Research and Development.
- Baron, S. & Levison, W. H. (1975). An optimal control display for analyzing the effects of display parameters on performance and workload in manual flight control. <u>IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics</u>, SMC-5, 423-430.
- Baron, S. & Levison, W. H. (1977). Display analysis using the optimal control model of the human operator. Human Factors, 19, 437-457.
- Barr, C. C., Schultheis, L. W., & Robinson, D. A. (1976). Voluntary, non visual control of the human vestibulo ocular reflex. Acta Otolaryn gologica, 81, 365-375.
- Bate, A. J., & Self, H. C. (1968). <u>Effects of simulated task loading on side-looking radar target recognition</u> (AMRL-TR-67-141). Wright Patterson AFB, OH: Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory.
- Bateman, R. P. (1979). An heuristic approach to work analysis. <u>Proceedings</u> of the 23rd Annual Meeting of the <u>Human Pactors Society</u> (pp. 554-557).

 Santa Monica, CA: Human Factors Society.
- Bateman, R. P., Acton, W. H., & Crabtree, M. S. (1984). Workload and performance: Orthogonal measures. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 28th Annual Meeting (pp. 678-679)</u>. Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Battiste, V., & Bortolussi, M. (1988). Transport pilot workload: A comparison of two subjective techniques. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society</u> 32nd Annual Meeting (pp. 150-154). Santa Monica, CA: Human Factors Society.
- Battiste, V., & Hart, S. G. (1985). Predicted versus experienced workload and performance on a supervisory control task. <u>Proceedings of the Third</u>
 Symposium on Aviation Psychology, pp. 255-262.
- Baty, D. L. (1971). Human transformation rates during one to four axis tracking with a concurrent audio task. <u>Proceedings of the 7th Annual NASA-University Conference on Manual Control</u> (pp. 293-306).
- Bauer, L. O., Goldstein, R., & Stern, J. A. (1987). Effects of information processing demands on physiological response patterns. Human Factors, 29(2), 213-234.

- Beattie, G. W. (1981). A further investigation of the cognitive interference hypothesis of gaze patterns during conversation. British Journal of Social Psychology, 20, 243-248.
- Beattie, J., Greenberg, A., Deibler, W. P., & O'Hanlon, J. F. (1974). Operant control of occipital theta rhythm affects performance in a radar monitoring task. <u>Science</u>, <u>183</u>, 871-873.
- Beatty, J. (1979). Pupillometric methods of workload evaluation: present status and future possibilities. In B.O. Hartman and R. E. McKenzie (Eds.), <u>Survey of methods to assess workload</u> (AGARD-AG-246).
- Beatty, J. (1982). Task-evoked pupillary responses, processing load, and the structure of processing resources. <u>Psychological Bulletin</u>, 91(2), 276-292.
- Beatty, J., & Wagoner, D. L. (1978). Pupillometric signes of brain activation vary with level of cognitive processing. Science, 199, 1716-1718.
- Bell, P. A. (1978). Effects of noise and heat stress on primary and subsidiary task performance. Human Factors, 20, 749-752.
- Bellenkes, A. H. (1984). <u>Dual task timesharing using a projected attitude</u>
 <u>display (Malcolm Horizon) (NAMRL TR 1310)</u>. Pensacola, FL: Naval Aerospace
 <u>Medical Research Laboratory</u>. (DTIC No. AD A150 789).
- Benel, R. A., Coles, M. G. H., Benel, D. C. R. (1979). Electrodermal lability and individual differences in simulataneous monitoring and tracking. Proceedings of the 23rd Annual Meeting of the Human Factors Society. Santa Monica, Human Factors Society.
- Benson, A. J., Huddleston, J. H. F., & Rolfe, J. M. (1965). A psychophysiological study of compensatory tracking on a digital display. <u>Human</u> <u>Factors</u>, 7, 457-472.
- Berg, S. L., & Sheridan, T. B. (1984). Measuring workload differences between short term memory and long term memory scenarios in a simulated flight environment. <u>Proceedings of the 20th Annual Conference on Manual Control</u>, NASA CP:2341, 1, 397-416.
- Berg, S. L., & Sheridan, T. B. (1985). Effect of time span and task load on pilot mental workload (NASA CR 177388). Washington, D.C.: National Aeronautics and Space Administration.
- Berg, S. L., & Sheridan, T. B. (1986). The impact of physical and mental tasks on pilot mental workload. Proceedings of the 21st Annual Conference on Manual Control. NASA CP 2428, 6.1-6.26.
- Bergeron, H. P. (1968). Pilot response in combined control tasks. <u>Human</u> <u>Factors</u>, <u>10</u>, 277-282.
- Bergstroem, B., & Arnberg, P. Heart rate and performance in manual missile guidance. <u>Perceptual and Motor Skills</u>, 32, 352-354.

- Beringer, D. B. (1979). The design and evaluation of complex systems:

 Application to a man-machine interface for aerial navigation. Proceedings
 of the Human Factors Society 23rd Annual Meeting (pp. 75-79). Santa
 Honica: Human Factors Society.
- Bermudez, J. M., Harris, D. A., & Schwank, J. C. H. (1979). Peripheral vision and tracking performance under stress. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 23rd Annual Meeting</u> (pp. 402-406). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Beyer, R. (1977). A study of pilot's workload in helicopter operation under simulated IMC employing a forward looking sensor. Proceedings of the MGARD Conference on Studies on Pilot Workload (B6.1-B6.10) (AGARD-CPP-217).
- Biers, D. W., & Masline, P. (1987). Alternative approaches to analyzing SWAT data. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 31st Annual Meeting (pp. 63-66). Santa Monica, CA: Human Factors Society.
- Biferno, M. A. (1985). Mental workload measurement: Event-related potentials and ratings of workload and fatigue (NASA CR-177354). Washington, D.C.: National Aerronautics and Space Administration.
- Biferno, M. A., & Boucek, G., Jr. (1987, June). Proceedings of the workshop on the assessment of crew workload measurement methods, techniques and procedures: Volume I, Preliminary selection of measures (AFWAL TR 87 3043, Vol. I). Wright Patterson Air Force Base, OH: Flight Dynamics Laboratory, Air Force Systems Command.
- Biferno, M. A., & Boucek, G., Jr. (1987, June). Proceedings of the workshop on the assessment of crew workload measurement methods, techniques and procedures: Volume II, Library references (AFWAL TR 87 3043, Vol. II). Wright Patterson Air Force Base, OH: Flight Dynamics Laboratory, Air Force Systems Command. (NTIS No. AD A191209)
- Bisseret, A. (1971). Analysis of mental processes involved in all traffic control. Ergonomics, 14, 565-570.
- Bittner, A. C., Jr., Bulger, J., Zaklad, A., Linton, P., Dick, A., Lysaght, R., Wherry, R. J. Jr., Dennison, T., & Herman, E. (1987). Operator workload (OWL) assessment program for the Army: Validation and analysis plans for three systems (ATHS, AQUILA, LOS F(H)) (DTR 2075 3B). Willow Grove, PA: Analytics, Inc.
- Bittner, A. C., Jr., Wierwille, W. W., Christ, R. E., Linton, P. M., & Glen, F. A. III. (1987). Operator workload (OWL) progaram for army systems: overview and progress. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 31st Annual Meeting. Santa Monica, CA: The Human Factors Society.
- Beare, A. N., Biersner, R. J., Bondi, K. R., & Naitoh, P. (1981). Work and rest on nuclear submarines (Rep. No. 946, pp. 1-22). Groton, CT: Naval Submarine Medical Research Laboratory.

- Blackburn, M. R., & Lewis, G. W. (1986, March). <u>Neuroelectric prediction of naval aviation training attrition: EBG indices of anxiety</u> (HFOSL Tech. Note 71-86-03). San Diego, CA: Human Factors & Organizational Systems Laboratory, Navy Personnel Research and Development Command.
- Bloem, K. A. & Damos, D. L. (1985). Individual differences in secondary task performance and subjective estimation of workload. <u>Psychological Reports</u>, 56, 311-322.
- Blyx, A. S., Stromme, S. B., & Ursin, H. (1974). Additional heart rate-an indicator of psychological activation. <u>Aerospace Medicine</u>, 45, 1219-1222.
- Boff, K., Kaufman, L., & Thomas, J. (Eds.), <u>Handbook of perception and human</u> performance. New York: Wiley.
- Bonnet, C. (1967). The perceived brightness of a flickering moving spot. Psychonomic Science, 8(12), 503-504.
- Borg, G. (1978). Subjective aspects of physical and mental load. Ergonomics, 21, 215-220.
- Bortolussi, M., Hart, S. G., & Shively, R. J. (1987). Measuring moment to-moment pilot workload using synchronous presentations of secondary tasks in a motion base trainer. <u>Proceedings of the Fourth International Symposium on Aviation Psychology (pp. 651-657)</u>. Columbus, OH: Ohio State University.
- Bortolussi, M. R., Kantowitz, B. H., & Hart, S. G. (1985). Measuring pilot workload in a motion base trainer: A comparison of four techniques. Proceedings of the Third Symposium on Aviation Psychology, (pp. 263-270). Columbus, OH: Ohio State University.
- Bowser, D. K. (1976). Limiting flight control systems. In AGARb Conference Proceedings, Stall/Spin Problems of Military Aircraft (11.1-11.12) (AGARD A029-071).
- Boyce, P. R. (1974). Sinus arrhythmia as a measure of mental load. Ergonomics, 17, 177-183.
- Boyd, S. P. (1983). Assessing the validity of SWAE as a workload measurement technique. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 27th Annual Meeting (pp. 124-128). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Boylan, R. J. (1974). A review of crew systems analytic methods (Report No. D180 17525 1). Seattle, WA: Boeing Aerospace Company.
- Boylan, R. J. (1974). <u>Introduction to Boeing operator workload and workspace evaluation models</u>. (Report No. D180 17526 1). Seattle, WA: Boeing Aerospace Company.
- Bradshaw, J. L. (1968). Load and pupillary changes in continuous processing tasks. British Journal of Psychology, 59, 265-271.

- Bradshaw, J. L. (1968). Pupillary changes and reaction time with varied stimulus uncertainty. <u>Psychonomic Science</u>, <u>13(2)</u>, 69-70.
- Bradshaw, J. L. (1969). Background light intensity and the pupillary response in a reaction time task. <u>Psychonomic Science</u>, <u>14</u>(6), 271-272.
- Brandeis, D., & Lehman, D. (1986). Event-related potentials of the brain and cognitive processes: Approaches and applications. Neuropsycholigia, 24, 151-168.
- Braune, R., & Wickens, C. D. (1983). Individual differences and age-related changes in time sharing ability of aviators. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 27th Annual Meeting</u> (pp. 117-121). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Brenner, M., Branscomb, R. H., & Schwartz, G. E. (1979). Psychological stress evaluator two tests of a vocal measure. Psychophysiology, 16, 361-356.
- Brictson, C. A. (1974). Pilot landing performance under high workload conditions (Contract N00014 73 C 0053). La Jolla, CA: Dunlap and Associates.
- Brictson, C. A. (1974). Pilot landing performance under high workload conditions. Proceedings of the AGARD Conference on Simulation and Study of High Workload Operations (A7.1 A7.10) (AGARD CP 146).
- Bric*son, C. A. (1977). Methods to assess pilot workload and other temporal indicators of pilot performance effectiveness. Proceedings of AGARD Conference on Studies on Pilot Workload (89.1-89.7) (AGARD CPP 217).
- Brictson, C. A., & Ciavarelli, A. P. (1979). Aircrew performange research opportunities using the air combat maneuvering range (ACMR). In B. O. Hartman & R. E. McKenzie (Eds.), Survey of Methods to Assess Workload (AGARD AG 246) (pp., 111-113).
- Brictson, C. A., McHugh, W., & Naitoh, P. (1974). Prediction of pilot performance: Biochemical and Sleep mood correlates under high workload conditions. Proceedings of the AGARD Conference on Simulation and Study of High Workload Operations (AGARD CP 146) (pp. AI3.1 AI3.10).
- Bringham, F. R. (1974). COPTEC A controller overload prediction technique (HUSAT Memo #67). Loughborough, England: University of Technology, Human Sciences and Advanced Technology Research Group.
- Bromberger, R. A. (1976). LAMPS simulations: VI. Pilot performance in the LAMPS simulator (NADC 76191-40). Warminster, PA: Naval Air Development Center.
- Brown, I. D. (1978). Dual task methods of assessing work load. Ergonomics, 21, 221-224.

- Brown, I. D. (1969). Criticisms of time-sharing techniques for the measurement of perceptual-motor difficulty. <u>Proceedings of the 16th International Congress of Applied Psychology</u> (pp. 322-328). Amsterdam: Swets & Zeitlinger.
- Brown, I.D., & Poulton, E. C. (1961). Measuring the spare mental capacity of car drivers by a subsidiary task. <u>Ergonomics</u>, 4(1), 35-40.
- Buckley, E. P., & O'Conner, W. F. (1979). Individual and system performance indices for the air traffic control system. In B. O. Hartman & R. E. McKenzie (Eds.) Survey of Methods to Assess Workload (AGARD-AG-246) (pp. 135-136).
- Burford, C. L., Ramsey, J. D., Tayyari, F., Lee, C. H., & Stepp, R. G. (1984). A method for systematic workload estimation (SWE). Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 28th Annual Meeting (pp. 997-999). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Burke, J. E. (1973). Use of <u>Eye Mark/Sony Videocorder System and related data</u> reduction (VSD Report 2 57110/3R 3107). Dallas TX: LTV Aerospace, Vought Systems Division.
- Burke, M. W. (1979). An investigation of visual/tactual multi-modal information processing using dual cross adaptive critical tracking tasks. The himal Report No. 2). Columbus, OH: The orion that University Assatist English Laboratory.
- Borke, M. W., Gilson, R. b., & Jagacinski, R. J. (1980 : Multimodal information processing for visual workload relief. Ergonomics, 32(10), e., 975.
- Butterbaigh, the (1978). Grew workload technology review and problem assessment (lechnolal Memorandum AFED, IM 78 (1 E.R.). Wright Patterson. AFE, Ohi Filght Dynamics Laboratory.
- Districtbrings, to do, & McBride, J. K. (1984). A computer travel system for workstatus of design and analysis. Proceedings of the Buras Easter's Desiety 18th Armal Meeting (pp. 63-66). Santa Mensa Buras Buras Districts of Sety.
- Publishing No. 1, Warner, D., Lovering, P., & Herry, P. enl. Wilst workload: A survey of operational problems (AswAs is no 6.1. Wright Eatherson ASB, CHI Air Force Wright Aeronaut, all Cabonst ries. Dil No. AD AIO 1708.
- Byers, J. C., Bittner, A. C. Jr., Hill, G. G., Zaklad, A. L., & Christ, R. E. (1988). Workhold assessment of a remotely pilotel velocie (REV) system. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 3 md Annual Meeting (pp. 1145-1149). Santa Monica, CA: Human Factors Society
- Cardings, R. (1979). Speech patterns and afrorew workload. In B. G. Bartman and R. E. McKenzie (Eds.) Survey of Methods to Assess Workload "AGARD AG-246) (pp. 115-127).

- Cannings, R., Borland, R. G., Hill, L. E., & Nicholson, A. N. (1977). Pitch and format analysis of the voice in the investigation of pilot workload. <u>Proceedings of the AGARD Conference on Methjods to Assess Workload</u> (AGARD-CPP-216) (pp. A5.1-A5.10).
- Caplan, R. D., & Jones, K. W. (1975). Effects of work load, role ambiguity, and type A personality on anxiety, depression, and heart rate. <u>Journal of Applied Psychology</u>, 60, 713-719.
- Casali, J. G., & Wierwille, W. W. (1982). A sensitivity/intrusion comparison of mental workload estimation techniques using a flight task emphasizing perceptual piloting activities. <u>Proceedings of the 1982 IEEE</u> International Conference on Cybernetics and Society, pp. 598-602.
- Casali, J. G., & Wierwille, W. W. (1983). A comparison of rating scale, secondary task, physiological and primary task workload estimation techniques in a simulated flight task emphasizing communications load. Human Factors, 25(6), 623-641.
- Casali, J. G., & Wierwille, W. W. (1984). On the measurement of pilot perceptual workload: A comparison of assessment techniques addressing sensitivity and intrusion issues. Ergonomics, 27(10), 1033-1050.
- Casey, S. M., Breitmaier, W. A., & Nason, W. E. (1977). Cerebral activation and the placement of visual displays (NADC 7/247 40). Warminster, PA:US Naval Air Development Center.
- Casper, P. A., Shively, R. J., & Hart, S. G. (1987). Decision support for workload assessment: Introducing WC FIELDE. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 31st Annual Meeting. Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Casper, P. A., Shively, R. J., & Hart, S. G. (1986). Workload consultant: A microprocessor based system for selecting workload assessment procedures. Proceedings of the 1986 IEEE International Conference on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics, 2, 1054-1059.
- Catlett, R. L. (1973). Application of information theory concepts to study work complex versus operator action time (USAMC ITC 2-73-08). Red River Army Depot, Texarkan, TX: USAMC Intern Training Center.
- Cavalli, D. (1977). Discrete time modeling of heavy transport plane polot behavior workloads dering landing. Proceedings of the 13th Annual NASA University Conference on Manual Control (pp. 321-328).
- Ceder, A. (1977). Driver's eye movements as related to attention in simulated traffic flow conditions. Human Factors, 19, 571-581.
- Chapman, R. M. (1979). Connotative meaning and averaged evoked potentials. In H. Begleiter (Ed.), Evoked brain potentials and behavior. New York: Plenum.
- Charlton, S. G. (1985). Behavior analysis: A tool for test and evaluation.

 Proceedings of the Human Pactors 29th Annual Meeting (pp. 188-192). Santa-Monica: Human Factors Society.

- Chechile, R. A., & Sadoski, D. M. (1983). The effects of cuing in timeshared tasks. <u>Human Factors</u>, 25, 371-377.
- Childress, M. E. (1983). Subjective scales for workload evaluation:
 Critical aspects and new directions for research. Proceedings of the 19th
 Annual Conference on Manual Control, pp. 1-2.
- Childress, M. E., Hart, S. G., & Bortolussi, M. R. (1982). The reliability and validity of flight task workload ratings. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 26th Annual Meeting</u> (pp. 319-323). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Childs, J. M. (1979). The development of objective inflight performance assessment procedures. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 23rd Annual Meeting</u> (pp. 329-333).
- Chiles, W. D. (1977). Objective methods for developing indices of pilot workload (FAA AM 77-15). Oklahoma City, Oklahoma: Federal Aviation Administration, Civil Aeromedical Institute.
- Chiles, W. D. (1978). Objective methods. In A. H. Roscoe (Ed.) <u>Assessing Pilot Workload</u> (AGARD-AG-233). Neuilly sur Seine, France: Advisory Group for Aerospace Research and Development. (AD A051-587)
- Chiles, W. D., & Alluisi, E. A. (1979). On the specification of operator or occupational workload with performance measurement methods. Human Factors, 21, 515-528.
- Chiles, W. D., Ellis, G. A., & Roscoe, A. H. (1978). Assessing pilot workload (AGARD AG 233). Neuilly Sur Seine, France: North Atlantic Treaty Organization Advisory Group for Aerospace Research and Development. (DTIC No. AD A051 587)
- Chiles, W. D., Jennings, A. E., & Alluisi, E. A. (1979). Measurement and scaling of workload in complex performance. Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine, 50, 376-381.
- Chiles, W. D., & Allusi, E.A. (1979). On the specific rion of operator or occupational workload with performance measurement rethods. Human Factors, 21, 515-528.
- Chiles, W. D., Jennings, A. E., & Alluisi, E. A. (1979). Measurement and scaling of workload in complex performance. Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine, 50(4), 376-381.
- Chu, Y., & Rouse, W. B. (1977). Optimal adaptive allocation of decision making responsibility between human and computer in multi-task situations. Proceedings of the 1977 International Conference on Cybernetics and Society (pp. 168-175).
- Ciaverelli, A. P., & Brictson, C. A. (1978). Air combat maneuvering range (ACMR): Has operational performance measurement entered a golden age? Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 22nd Annual Meeting (pp. 365-368). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.

- Clark, D. A., Arnold, E. L., Foulds, E. L., Jr., Brown, D. M., Eastmead, D. R., & Parry, E. M. (1975). Serum urate and cholesterol levels in Air Force academy cadets. <u>Aviation</u>, <u>Space and Environmental Medicine</u>, <u>46</u>, 1044-1048.
- Clark, W. E., Jr., & Armstrong, G. C. (1977). <u>Three-cue helicopter flight</u> <u>director evaluation</u> (IFC TR 77-3). Randolph AFB, TX: USAF Instrument Flight Center.
- Clement, W. F. (1976). Investigating the use of a moving map display and a horizontal situation indicator in simulated powered-life short-haul operations. <u>Proceedings of the 12th Annual NASA-University Conference on Manual Control</u> (NASA-TMX-73170) (pp. 201-224).
- Clement, W. F. (1978). Annotated bibliography of procedures which assess primary task performance in some manner as the basic element of a workload measurement procedure (Technical Report No. 1104-2). Hawthorne, CA: Systems Technology, Inc.
- Clement, W. F., Hofmann, L. G., & Graham, D. (1973). A direct procedure for scanning workload with a flight director. <u>Proceedings of the IEEE Cybernetics and Society International Conference</u> (pp. 38-43).
- Clement, W. F., McRuer, D. T., & Klein, R. H. (1972). Systematic manual control display design. Proceedings of the AGARD Conference on Guidance and Control Displays (AGARD CP 96) (pp. 6.1 6.10).
- Cliff, R. C. (1971). The effects of attention sharing in a dynamic dual task environment. Proceedings of the 7th Annual NASA University Conference on Manual Control (NASA SP 281) (pp. 307-325).
- Cohen, A. D. (1982). The Hughes Design Analysis System and instructor workload in operational trainers. Proceedings of the stan Factors Society 26th Annual Meeting (pp. 364-368). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Cohen, A. S. (1977). Is the duration of an eye fixation a sufficient criterion referring to information input. Perceptual and Motor Skills, 45, 766.
- Colle, H. A. (1979). A capacity theoretic approach to workload assessment (WSU AFOSR TR 79.1). Dayton, OR: Wright State University. (DTIC No. AD A078.132)
- Collins, B. E., Ellsworth, P. C., & Helmreich, R. L. (1967). Correlations between pupil size and the semantic differential: An experimental paradigm and pilot study. Psychonomic Science, 9(12), 627-628.
- Collins, W. E. (1962, October). Manipulation of arousal and its effects on human vestibular nystagmus induced by caloric irrigation and angular accelerations (Rep. No. 62-17). Oklahoma City, OK: Aviation Medical Service, Aeromedical Research Division, Civil Aeromedical Research Institute, Federal Aviation Agency.

- Collins, W. E., Guedry, F. E., Jr., & Posner, J. B. (1961, August). Control of caloric nystagmus by manipulating arousal and visual fixation distance (Rep. No. 485). Fort Knox, KY: U.S. Army Medical Research Laboratory.
- Collins, W. E., & Poe, R. H. (1962). Amphetamine, arousal, and human vestibular nystagmus. <u>Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapy</u>, 138, 120-125.
- Colman, F. D., & Paivio, A. (1969). Pupillary response and galvanic skin response during an imagery task. <u>Psychonomic Science</u>, <u>16</u>(6), 296-297.
- Connor, S. A., & Wierwille, W. W. (1983). Comparative evaluation of twenty pilot workload assessment measures using a psychomotor task in a moving base aircraft simulator (NASA CR-166457). Washington, D.C.: National Aeronautics and Space Administration.
- Cooper, G. E., & Harper, R. P. (1969). The use of pilot rating in the evaluation of aircraft handling qualities (NASA TN-D 5153). Moffet Field, CA: NASA Ames Research Center.
- Corkindale, M. G. G. (1974). A flight simulator study of missile control performance as a function of concurrent workload. <u>Proceedings of the AGARD Conference on Simulation and Study of High Workload Operations (AGARD CP 146)</u> (pp. A5.1 A5.6).
- Corlett, E. N. (1973). Cardiac arrhythmia as a field technique: Some components on a recent symposium. Ergonomics, 16, 3-4.
- Cote, D. O., Krueger, G. P., & Simmons, R. R. (1985). Helicopter copilot workload during nap of the earth flight. Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine, 56, 153-157.
- Couluris, G. J., Ratner, R. S., Petracek, S. J., Wong, P. J., & Ketchel, J. M. (1974). Capacity and productivity implications on enroute air traffic control automation (FAA RD 74 196). Washington, D.C.: Federal Aviation Administration.
- Courtright, J. F., & Kuperman, G. (1984). Use of SWAT in USAE system TAE. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 28th Annual Meeting (pp. 700-703). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- crabtree, M. S. (1975). <u>Human factors evaluation of several control system configurations, including workload sharing with force wheel steering during approach and flate (AFFDL TR 75 43). Wright Patterson AFB, OH: USAF Flight Dynamics Laboratory.</u>
- Crabtree, M. S., Bateman, R. P., & Acton, W. H. (1984). Benefits of using objective and subjective workload measures. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 28th Annual Meeting (pp. 950-953). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Crasilneck, H. B., & McCranie, E. J. (1956). On the conditioning of the pupillary reflex. Journal of Psychology, 42, 23-27.

- Crawford, B. M. (1979). Workload assessment methodology development. In B. O. Hartman & R. E. McKenzie (Eds.) <u>Survey of Methods to Assess Workload</u> (AGARD-AG-246) (pp. 55-67). Neuilly-sur-Seine, France: Advisory Group for Aerospace Research and Development.
- Crombie, R. B. (1982). Reflections on the effects of vehicle dynamics and task difficulty on Cooper-Harper pilot opinion ratings, task performance, and pilot workload. In M.L. Frazier & R.B. Crombie (Eds.), <u>Proceedings of the Workshop on Flight Testing to Identify Pilot Workload and Pilot Dynamics</u> (AFFTC-TR-82-5) (pp. 102-113). Edwards Air Force Base, CA: Air Force Flight Test Center. (DTIC No. AD-Al29 333)
- Crommelinck, M., & Roucoux, A. (1976). Characteristics of cat's eye saccades in different states of alertness. <u>Brain Research</u>, 103, 574-578.
- Cross, K. D., & Cavallero, F. R. (1972). Utility of the vertical contact analog display for carrier landings—a diagnostic evaluation.

 Proceedings of the AGARD Conference on Guidance and Control Displays
 (AGARD-CP-96) (pp. 21.1-21.11). (AD 739-779)
- Crowne, D. P. (1983). The frontal eye field and attention. <u>Psychological</u> <u>Bulletin</u>, 93(2), 232-260.
- Curry, R. E. (1979). Mental load in monitoring tasks. In N. Moray (Ed.) Mental Workload: Its Theory and Measurement (pp. 117-124). New York: Plenum Press.
- Curry, R. E., Kleinman, D. L., & Hoffman, W. C. (1977). A design procedure for control/display systems. Human Factors, 19, 421-436.
- Damos, D. L. (1978). Residual attention as a predictor of pilot performance. Human Factors, 20, 435-440.
- Damos, D. (1984). Subjective workload and individual differences in information processing abilities. Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Aerospace Behavioral Engineering Technology Conference (pp. 71-74).
- Damos, D. L. (1984). Examining the relationship between subjective estimates of workload and individual differences in performance (NASA CR 2341). Washington, D. C.: National Aeromnautice and Space Administration.
- Damos, D. L. (1984). Individual differences in multiple task performance and subjective estimates of workload. <u>Perceptual and Motor Skills</u>, 59, 567-580.
- Damos, D. L. (1984). Classification systems for individual differences in multiple task performance and subjective estimates of workload. Twentieth Annual Conference on Manual Control Volume I (Rep. No. NASA CP2341, pp. 97-104). Washington, DC: National Aeronautics and Space Administration.
- Damos, D. L. (1985). The relation between the type A behavior pattern, pacing, and subjective workload under single and dual task conditions. Human Pactors, 27, 675-680.

- Damos, D. L. (1988). Individual differences in subjective estimates of workload. In P. A. Hancock & N. Meshkati (Eds.) <u>Human mental workload</u> (pp. 231-237). Amsterdam: Elsevier.
- Damos, D. L., & Lintern, G. (1980). A comparison of the predictive validities of single- and dual-task measures. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 24th Annual Meeting</u> (pp. 245-248). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Damos, D., & Smist, T. (1981). Individual differences in multi-task response strategies. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 25th Annual Meeting (pp. 291-295). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Damos, D., & Wickens, C. (1977). A quasi-linear control theory analysis of timesharing skills. Proceedings of the 13th Annual NASA-University Conference on Manual Control (pp. 35-43).
- Damos, D., & Wickens, C. D. (1977). Dual task performance and the Hick Hyman law of choice reaction time. Journal of Motor Behavior, 9, 209-215.
- Daniel, R. S. (1967). Alpha and Theta EEG in vigilance. <u>Perceptual and Motor Skills</u>, 25, 697-703.
- Daniels, A. F. (1970). Crew workload sharing assessment in all weather, low level strike aircraft. In Problems of the Cockpit Environment (AGARD Conference Proceedings NO. 55) (pp. 12.1-12.9). (AD 705-369).
- Davies, P. J. (1982, September). Attention, arousal, cognitive performance and lateral eye movements. <u>Dissertation Abstracts International</u>, 43(3).
- Deaton, J. E., & Parasuraman, R. (1988). Effects of task demands and age vigilance and subjective workload. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 32nd Annual Meeting</u> (pp. 1458-1462). Santa Monica, CA: Human Factors Society.
- Defayolle, M., Dinand, J. P., & Gentil, M. T. (1973). Averaged evoked potentials in relation to attitude, mental load, and intelligence. In W. T. Singleton, J. G. Fox, & D. Whitfield (Eds.), Measurement of Man at Work (pp. 81-91). London: Taylor and Francis.
- DeMaio, J., Bell, H. H., & Brunderman, J. (1983). Pilot oriented performance measurement. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 27th Annual Meeting (pp. 463-467). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Derrick, W. L. (1981). The relationship between processing resources and subjective dimensions of operator workload. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 25th Annual Meeting (pp. 532-536). Santa Monica: Human Frators Society.
- Derrick, W. L. (1983). Examination of workload measures with subjective task clusters. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 27th Annual Meeting (pp. 134-138). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.

- Derrick, W. L. (1988). Dimensions of operator workload. <u>Human Factors</u>, <u>30</u>, 95-100.
- Derrick, W. L., & McCloy, T. M. (1984). An empirical demonstration of multiple resources. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 28th Annual Meeting (pp. 26-30). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Detro, S. (1985). Subjective assessment of pilot workload in the advanced fighter cockpit. Proceedings of the Third Symposium on Aviation Psychology. Columbus, OH: The Ohio State University.
- Dick, A. O. (1980). <u>Instrument scanning and controlling</u>: <u>Using eye movement data to understand pilot behavior and strategies</u> (CR-3306). Washington, D.C.: NASA.
- Dick, A. O., & Bailey, G. (1976). A comparison between oculomoter data and pilot opinion on the usefulness of instruments during landing (Technical Report No. 3-76). Rochester, New York: University of Rochester, Center for Visual Science.
- Dick, A. O., Brown, J. L. & Bailey, G. (1976). <u>Statistical evaluation of control inputs and eye movements in the use of instrument clusters during aircraft landing</u> (Technical Report 4-76). Rochester, New York: University of Rochester, Center for Visual Science.
- Donchin, E. (1979). Event related brain potentials: A tool in the study of human information processing. In H. Begleiter (Ed.) Evoked potentials and behavior. New York: Plunum.
- Donchin, E., Coles, M., & Kramer, A. (1988, February). The event related brain potential as an index of information processing and cognitive activity: A program of basic research (Tech. Rep. No. 196, 88-1). Bolling Air Force Base, DC: Life Sciences Directorate, Air Force Office of Scientific Research.
- Donchin, E., Coles, M., & Kramer, A. (1987, February). The event related brain potential as an index of information processing and cognitive activity (Tech. Rep. No. CPL 87 1). Boiling Air Force Base, DC: Life Sciences Directorate, Air Force Office of Scientific Research.
- Donchin, E., Kramer, A. F., & Wickens, C. (1986). Applications of brain event related potentials to problems in engineering psychology. In M. G. H. Coles, E. Donchin, & S. W. Porges (Eds.), <u>Psychophysiology: Systems</u>, <u>Processes</u>, and <u>Applications</u> (pp. 702-718). New York: Guilford.
- Donchin, E., Ritter, W., & McCallum, C. (1978). Cognitive psychophysiology: The engogenous components of the ERP. In E. Callaway, P. Tueting, & S. H. Koslow (Eds.), <u>Event-related brain potentials in man (pp. 349-396)</u>. New York: Academic Press.
- Donchin, E., & Wickens, C. D. (1980, November). Applications of event related brain potentials in human engineering. Annual Progress Report, Appendices (AFOSK 1K 31 0306). Bolling Air Force Base, DC: Air Force Office of Scientific Research. (NTIS No. AD A097542)

- Donchin, E., Wickens, C., & Coles, M. G. H. (1983, November). The event related brain potential as an index of information processing, cognitive activity, and skill acquisition: A program of basic research (Rep. No. CPL83-4/F49620-79-0233). Bolling Air Force Base, DC: Air Force Office of Scientific Research.
- Donnell, M. L. (1979). <u>The application of decision-analytic techniques to the test and evaluation phase of the acquisition of a major air system: Phase III (TR PR-79-6-91). McLean, VA: Decisions and Designs.</u>
- Donnell, M. L., & O'Connor, M. F. (1978). The application of decision analytic techniques to the test and evaluation phase of the acquisition of a major air system: Phase II (Technical Report TR 78-3-25). McLean, VA: Decisions and Designs.
- Drennen, T. G., Curtin, J. G., & Warner, H. D. (1977). Manual control in target tracking tasks as a function of control type, task loading, and vibration (MDCE 1713). St. Louis, MO: McDonnell Douglas Corporation.
- Duncan Johnson, C. C., & Donchin, E. (1977). On quantifying surprise: The variation in event related potentials with subjective probability. Psychophysiology, 14, 456-467.
- buncan Johnson, C. C., & Donchin, E. (1982). The P 300 component of the event related brain potential as an index of information processing. Biological Psychology, 14, 1-52.
- Dunn, R. S. (1982). Army workload research and development requirements. In M.L. Frazier & R.B. Crombie (Eds.), <u>Proceedings of the Workshop on Flight Testing to Identify Pilot Workload and Pilot Dynamics (AFFTC TR-82 5) (pp. 20 25). Edwards Air Force Base, CA: Air Force Flight Test Center. (DTIC No. AD-Al29 333)</u>
- Dunn, R. S.,, Gilson, R. D., & Sun, P. (1976). A simulator study of helicopter pilot workload reduction using a tactile display. Proceedings of the 12th Annual NASA-University Conference on Manual Control (NASA TMX 73-170) (pp. 355-360).
- Eckel, J. S., & Crabtree, M. S. (1983). Analytic and subjective assessments of operator workload imposed by communication tasks in transport aircraft. Proceedings of the Second Symposium on Aviation Psychology (pp. 237-241).
- Edwards, L. R., Pilette, S. S., Biggs, B. E., & Martinek, H. (1978). The effect of workload on performance of operators monitoring unattended ground sensors (Technical Paper 321). Alexandria, VA: US Army Research Institute for the Behavioral and Social Sciences. (AD A061 694)
- Egeth, H. E. (1975). Perception and attention (Department of Psychology Report No. 81). Baltimore, MD: The Johns Hopkins University. (AD A014 215)

- Eggemeier, F. T. (1980). Some current issues in workload assessment.

 Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 24th Annual Meeting (pp. 669-673). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Eggemeier, F. T. (1981). Current issues in subjective assessment of workload.

 <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 25th Annual Meeting</u> (pp. 513-517). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Eggemeier, F. T., Crabtree, M. S., & LaPointe, P. A. (1983). The effect of delayed report on subjective ratings of mental workload. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 27th Annual Meeting</u> (pp. 139-143). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Eggemeier, P. T., Crabtree, M. S., Zingg, J. J., Reid, G. B., & Shingledecker, C. A. (1982). Subjective workload assessment in a memory update task. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 26th Annual Meeting (pp. 643-647). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Eggemeier, F. T., Melville, B. E., & Crabtree, M. S. (1984). The effect of intervening task performance on subjective workload ratings.

 Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 28th Annual Meeting (pp. 954-958). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Eggemeier, F. T., Shingledecker, C. A., & Crabtree, M. S. (1985). Workload measurement in system design and evaluation. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 29th Annual Meeting (pp. 215-219). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Eggemeier, F. T., & Stadler, M. A. (1984). Subjective workload assessment in a spatial memory task. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 28th Annual Meeting</u> (pp. 680-684). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Eggleston, R. G., & Kulwicki, P. V. (1984). A technology forecasting and assessment method for evaluating system utility and operator workload. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 28th Annual Meeting (pp. 31-35). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Eggleston, R. G., & Quinn, T. J. (1984). A preliminary evaluation of a projective workload assessment method. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 28th Annual Meeting (pp. 695-699). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Ellis, G. A. (1978). Subjective assessment. In A. H. Roscoe (Ed.) Assessing pilot workload. (AGARD AG 233) (pp. 11-22). (AD A051-587)
- Ellison, M. G., & Roberts, B. B. (1985). Timebased analysis of significant coordinated operations (TASCO): A cockpit workload analysis technique.

 Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 29th Annual Meeting (pp. 774-778). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Elshtain, E. L., & Schaefer, T., Jr. (1968). Effects of storage load and word frequency on pupillary responses during short term memory. <u>Psychonomic Science</u>, 12(4), 143-144.

- Enstrom, K. D., & Rouse, W. B. (1976). Telling a computer how a human has allocated his attention between control and monitoring tasks. <u>Proceedings of the 12th Annual NASA-University Conference on Manual Control</u> (NASA TM X-73, 70) (pp. 104-123).
- Enstrom, K. D., & Rouse, W. B. (1977). Real-time determination of how a human has allocated his attention between control and monitoring tasks.

 IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics (SMC-7) (pp. 153-161).
- Ephrath, A. R. (1976). A novel approach to the cross-adaptive auxiliary task.

 <u>Proceedings of the 12th Annual NASA-University Conference on Manual Control</u> (NASA TMX-73, 170) (pp. 63-71).
- Eprath, A. R., & Curry, R. B. (1977). Detection by pilots of system failures during instrument landings. <u>IEEE Transactions on Systems</u>, Man, and <u>Cybernetics</u> (SMC-7) (pp. 841-848).
- Ephrath, A. R., Tole, J. R., Stephens, A. T., & Young, L. R. (1980).

 Instrument scan Is it an indicator of the pilot's workload? Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 24th Annual Meeting (pp. 257-258). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Ettema, J. H., & Zielhuis, R. L. (1971). Physiological parameters of mental load. Ergonomics, 14, 137-144.
- Fabiani, M., Gratton, G., Karis, D., & Donchin, E. (1987). Definition, identification, and reliability of measurement of the P300 component of the event related brain potential. Advances in Psychophysiology, 2, 1-78.
- Farber, E., & Gallagher, V. (1972). Attentional demands as a measure of the influence of visibility conditions on driving task difficulty. Highway Research Record, 414, 1.5.
- Fisk, A. D., Derrick, W. L., & Schneider, W. (1983). The assessment of workload: Dual task methodology. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society</u> 27th Annual Meeting (pp. 229-233). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Fontenelle, G., & Laughery, K. R. (1988). A workload assessment aid for human engineering design. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 32nd</u> <u>Annual Meeting (pp. 1122-1124)</u>. Santa Monica, CA: Heman Factors Society.
- Frazier, M. I., Crombie, R. B. (Eds.). (1982). Proceedings of the Workshop on Flight Testing to Identify Pilot Workload and Pilot Dynamics (AFFTC TR 82.5) Edwards Air Force Base, CA: Air Force Flight Test Center. (DTIC No. AD A129 333)
- Furedy, J. J. (1987). Beyond heart rate in the cardiac psychophysiological assessment of mental effort: The T wave amplitude component of the electrocardiogram. <u>Human Pactors</u>, 29, 183-194.
- Gaarder, K. (1967). Some patterns of fixation saccadic eye movements.

 Psychonomic Science, 7(4), 145-146.

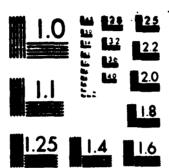
- Gevins, A. S. (1987, September). <u>Neurocognitive predictors of performance</u> (AFOSR03). Bolling Air Force Base, DC: Directorate of Life Sciences, Air Force Office of Scientific Research.
- Gevins, A. S., Bressler, S. L., Cutillo, B. A., Doyle, J. C., Nelson, H., & Zeitlin, G. M. (1984, October). Neurocognitive pattern analysis of an auditory and visual numeric motor control task. Part 1: Development of methods (APOSR-TR-84-1107). Bolling Air Force Base, DC: Directorate of Life Sciences, Air Force Office of Scientific Research. (NTIS No. AD A148809)
- Gevins, A. S., Morgan, N. H., Bressler, S. L., Cutillo, B. A., White, R. M., Illes, J., Greer, D. S., & Doyle, J. C. (1986, July). <u>Neuroelectric predictors of performance accuracy</u> (AFOSR-04). Bolling Air Force Base, DC: Directorate of Life Sciences, Air Force Office of Scientific Research.
- Gevins, A. S., Morgan, N. H., Bressler, S. L., Cutillo, B. A., White, R. M., Illes, J., Greer, D. S., Doyle, J. C., & Zeitlin, G. M. (1986). Human neuroelectric patterns predict performance accuracy. Science, 235, 580-585.
- Gill, R. T., & Wickens, C. D. (1983). Operator workload as a function of the system state: An analysis based upon the event related brain potential. Proceedings of the 18th Annual Conference on Manual Control (AFWAL TR 83 3021) (pp. 100 107). (DTIC No. AD A131 256).
- Glen, F. A. III., Dick, A. O., & Bittner, A. C. Jr. (1987). Prediction of personnel requirements for system operation. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 31st Annual Meeting (pp. 358-362)</u>, Santa Monica, CA: The Human Factors Society.
- Glenn, F. A., Zaklad, A. L., & Wherry, R. J., Jr. (1982). Human operator simulation in the cognitive domain. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society</u> 26th Annual Meeting (pp. 964-968). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Goettl, B. P. (1985). The interfering effects of processing code on visual memory. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 29th Annual Meeting (pp. 66-70). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Goldwater, B. C. (1977). Psychological significance of pupillary movements. Psychological Bulletin, 77(5), 340-355.
- Gopher, D. (1980). On the training of time sharing skills: An attention viewpoint. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 24th Annual Meeting (pp. 259-263). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Gopher, D. (1984). Workload book: Assessment of operator workload in engineering systems (NASA CR 166596). Washington, D.C.: National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

- Gopher, D. (1984). Measurement of workload: Physics, psychophysics, and metaphysics. Twentieth Annual Conference on Manual Control (Rep. No. NASA CP 2341, p. 55). Moffett Field, CA: National Aeronautics and Space Administration.
- Gopher, D., & Braune, R. (1984). On the psychophysics of workload: Why bother with subjective measures? <u>Human Factors</u>, <u>26</u>(5), 519-532.
- Gopher, D. Chillag, N., & Arzi, N. (1985). The influence of voluntary effort, context, and anchor task on the subjective estimate of load (Final Report for NASA Grant NAGW-494). Haifa, Israel: Technion.
- Gopher, D. Chillag, N., & Arzi, N. (1985). The psychophysics of workload A second look at the relationship between subjective measures and performance. Proceedings of the Ruman Factors Society 29th Annual Meeting (pp. 640-664). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Gopher, D. & Donchin, E. (1986). Workload An examination of the concept. In K. R. Boff, L. Kaufman, & J. P. Thomas (Eds.), <u>Handbook of perception and human performance</u>: Vol. II. <u>Cognitive processes and performance</u> (pp. 41-1 41-49). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Gopher, D., & North, R. A. (1974). The measurement of attention capacity through concurrent task performance with individual difficulty levels and shifting priorities. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 18th Annual Meeting (pp. 480-485). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Gould, J. D., & Schaffer, A. (1965). Eye movement patterns during visual information processing. Psychonomic Science, 3, 317-318.
- Graaff, R. C. van de (1982). NLR Research on pilot dynatics and workload. In M. L. Fizier & R. B. Crombie (Eds.), Proceedings of the Workshop in Flight Testing to Identify Pilot Workload and Pilot Dynamics (AFFTC TR 82.5) (pp. 79.90). Edwards Air Force Base, CA: Air Fixee Flight Test Center. (OTIC No. AD A129.333)
- Griffin, R. (1986, April). Toward an integrated theory of tack design CTR SR DG 17). Arlington, VA: Organizational Effectiveness Research Programs, Office of Naval Research. (NTIS No. AD A165983)
- Gulick, R. (1982). Validation on pilot workload estimates utilizing in flight data. In M. L. Frazier & R. B. Grombie (Eds.), Proceedings of the Workshop on Flight Testing to Identify Pilot Workload and Pilot Dynamics (AFFIC TR 82-5) (pp. 254-274). Edwards Air Force Base, CA: Air Force Flight Test Center. (DTIC No. AD A129-333)
- Gunning, D., & Manning, M. (1980). The measurement of aircrew task loading during operational fights. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 24th Annual Meeting</u> (pp. 249-252). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Hall, R. J., Rosenberger, M. A., & Mority, R. A. (1973, October). An experimental investigation of the visual behavior of young heroin addicts and matched controls (Technical Memorandum 25-73). Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD: U.S. Army Human Engineering Laboratory.

- Hancock, P. A. (1986). The role of temporal factors in workload prediction. Proceedings of the 1986 IEEE International Conference on Systems, Man, & Cybernetics (pp. 1049-1053).
- Hancock, P. A. (1986). The effect of skills on performance under an environmental stressor. <u>Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine</u>, <u>57</u>, 59-64.
- Hancock, P. A., & Meshkati, N. (Eds.) (1988). <u>Human mental workload</u>. Amsterdam: Elsevier.
- Hancock, P. A., Rodenburg, W. D., Mathews, W. D., & Vercruyssen, M. (1988). Estimation of duration and mental workload at differing times of the day by males and females. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 32nd Annual Meeting</u> (pp. 857-861). Santa Monica, CA: Human Factors Society.
- Hancock, P. A., Meshkati, N., & Robertson, M. M. (1985). Physiological reflections of mental workload. Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine, 56, 1110-1114.
- Harris, R. L., Sr., Tole, J. R., Ephrath, A. R., & Stephens, A. T. (1982). How a new instrument affects pilots' mental workload. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 26th Annual Meeting (pp. 1010-1013). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Harris, R. M., Lavecchia, H. P., Ross, L. V., & Shaffer, S. C. (1987).

 Microcomputer human operator simulator (HOG IV). Proceedings of the 31st
 Annual Meeting of the Human Factors Society (pp. 1179-1193). Santa
 Monica, CA: Human Factors Society.
- Hart, S. G. (1986). The relationship between workload a fraining: An introduction. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 30th Annual Meeting (pp. 1116-1120). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Hart, S. G. (1986). Theory and measurement of boman workload. In J. Zeidner (Ed.), Human productivity enhancement: Vol. I. Training and human factors in system design (pp. 396-455). New York: Prueger.
- Hart, S. G., Battiste, V., & Lester, P. T. (1984). POPCHM: A supervisory control simulation for workload and performance reletach. Proceedings of the 20th Annual Conference on Manual Control (pp. 431-453). NACA CP 2341.
- Hart, S. G., & Bortolussi, M. R. (1984). Pilot errors as a source of workload. Human Factors, 26, 545-556.
- Hart, S. G., & Chappell, S. L. (1983). Influence of pilot workload and traffic information on pilot's situation awareness. Proceedings of the 19th Annual Conference on Manual Control (pp. 4-26).
- Hart, S. G., Childress, M. E., & Borrolussi, M. (1981). Defining the subjective experience of workload. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 25th Annual Meeting (pp. 527-531). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.

DEUELOPMENT OF SACCADE LENGTH INDEX OF TASKLOAD FOR BIOCYBERNETT CAPPLICATION(U) ESEX CORP ORLANDO FL F49620-87-C-0002 AD-A205 199 2/2 UNCLASSIFIED NL



MC.IV

·

THE CONTRACT

- Hart, S. G., Childress, M. E., & Hauser, J. R. (1982). Individual definitions of the term "workload." <u>Proceedings of the Eighth Psychology in the DoD Symposium</u> (pp. 478-485).
- Hart, S. G., & Hauser, J. R. (1987). Inflight application of three pilot workload measurement techniques. Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine, 58, 402-410.
- Hart, S. G., Hauser, J. R., & Lester, P. T. (1984). Inflight evaluation of four measures of pilot workload. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 28th Annual Meeting</u> (pp. 945-949). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Hart, S. G., Sellers, J. J., & Guthart, G. (1984). The impact of response selection and response execution difficulty on the subjective experience of workload. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 28th Annual Meeting</u> (pp. 732-736). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Hart, S. G., & Sheridan, T. B. (1984). Pilot workload performance and aircraft control automation. <u>Agard Conference Proceedings No. 371: Human factors considerations in high performance aircraft</u> (pp. 18.1-18.12). Neuilly-sur-Seine, France: Advisory Group for Research & Development.
- Hart, S. G., Shively, R. J., Vidulich, M. A., & Miller, R. C. (1986). The effects of stimulus modality and task integrality: Predicting dual task performance and workload from single task levels. Proceedings of the 21st Annual Conference on Manual Control (pp. 5.1-5.18). NASA CP-2428.
- Hart, S. G., & Staveland, L. E. (1988). Development of a NASA TLX (Task Load Index): Results of empirical and theoretical research. In P. S. Hancock & N. Meshkati (Eds.), Human mental workload. Amsterdam: Elsevier.
- Hartman, B. O. (Ed.). (1978). <u>Methods to assess workload</u> (AGARD CP-216). Neuilly sur Seine, France: Advisory Group for Aerospace Research and Development. (DTIC No. AD-A057-835).
- Hartman, B. O., & McKenzie, R. E. (Eds.). (1979). Survey of methods to assess workload (AGARD AG 246). Neuilly sur Seine, France: Advisory Group for Aerospace Research and Development. (DTIC No. AD A078 319).
- Haskell, B. E., & Reid, G. B. (1987). The subjective perception of workload in low-time private pilots: A preliminary study. <u>Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine</u>, 58, 1230-1232.
- Hauser, J. R., Childress, M. E., & Hart, S. G. (1983). Rating consistency and component salience in subjective workload estimation. <u>Proceedings of the</u> 18th <u>Annual Conference on Manual Control</u> (pp. 127-149) (APVAL-TR-83-3021). (DTIC No. AD-A131-256).
- Hauser, J. R., & Hart, S. G. (1983). The effect of feedback on subjective and objective measures of workload and performance. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 27th Annual Meeting</u> (p. 144). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.

- Hauser, J. R., & Hart, S. G. (1983). Subjective workload experienced during pursuit tracking as a function of availble information. <u>Proceedings of the 19th Annual Conference on Manual Control</u> (p. 3). Cambridge, MA: <u>Massachusetts Institute of Technology</u>.
- Hawkins, H. L., & Ketchum, R. D. (1980). The case against secondary task analysis of mental workload (TR-6). Bugene: Oregon University. (DTIC No. AD-A080)
- Haworth, L. A., Bivens, C. C., & Shively, R. J. (1986). An investigation of single-piloted cockpit and control configurations for nap-of-the-earth helicopter combat mission tasks. <u>Proceedings of the 1986 Meeting of the American Helicopter Society</u> (pp. 657-672).
- Heffley, R. K. (1983). Pilot workload in total pilot-vehicle task system.

 Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 27th Annual Meeting (pp. 234-238). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Heffley, R. K., Clement, W. F., & Jewell, W. F. (1982). Overview of work in progress on non-intrusive assessment of pilot workload and pilot dynamics. In M. L. Frazier & R. B. Crombie (Eds.), <u>Proceedings of the Workshop on Flight Testing to Identify Pilot Workload and Pilot Dynamics (AFFTC TR-82-5) (pp. 516-550). Edwards Air Force Base, CA: Air Force Flight Test Center. (DTIC No. AD-A129 333)</u>
- Helm, W. R. (1975). The function description inventory as a human factors tool in evaluating system effectiveness in operational environments.

 Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 19th Annual Meeting (pp. 206-208). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Hertzog, C., Raskind, C. L., & Cannon, C. J. (1986). Age related slowing in semantic information processing speed: An individual difference analysis. Journal of Gerontology, 41(4), 500-502.
- Hess, E. H., & Polt, J. M. (1960). Pupil size as related to interest value of visual stimuli. Science, 132, 349-350.
- Hess, E. H., & Polt, J. M. (1963). Pupil size in relation to mental acuity during simple problem solving. Science, 140, 1190-1192.
- Hicks, T. G., & Wierwille, W. W. (1979). Comparison of five mental workload assessment procedures in a moving base driving simulator. Human Factors, 21(2), 129-143.
- Hill, S. G., Plamondon, B., Wierwille, W. W., Lysaght, R. J., Dick, A. O., & Bittner, A. C. (1987). Analytic techniques for the assessment of operator workload. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 32nd Annual Meeting. Santa Monica, CA: HUman Factors Society.
- Hill, S. G., Zaklad, A. L., Bittner, A. C., Jr., Byers, J. C., & Christ, R. E. Workload assessment of a mobile air defense missile system. <u>Proceedings of the Human Pactors Society 32nd Annual Meeting</u> (pp. 106° 1072). Sunta Monica, CA: Human Pactors Society.

- Hill, S. G., Plamondon, B. D., Wierwille, W. W., Lysaght, R. J., Dick, A. O., & Bittner, A. C. (1987). Analytic techniques for the assessment of operator workload. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 31st Annual Meeting</u> (pp. 368-372) Santa Monica, CA: The Human Factors Society.
- Hillyard, S. A., Hink, R. F., Schwent, V. L., & Picton, T. W. (1973).

 Blectrical signs of selective attention in the human brain. Science, 182, 177-179.
- Hirschfeld, R., & Bieger, G. (1981, June). <u>Instrumentation and software for the collection</u>, analysis, and interpretation of eye movement data during reading (Tech. Rep. No. 3). Ithaca, NY: Cornell University, Department of Education, State College of Agriculture & Life Sciences.
- Hiscock, M. (1977). Eye-movement asymmetry and hemispheric function: An examination of individual differences. Journal of Psychology, 97, 49-52.
- Holtzman, J. D., & Gazzaniga, M. S. (1982). Dual task interactions due exclusively to limits in processing resources. Science, 218, 1325-1327.
- Hord, D. J. (1986). Endogenous ERP components associated with performance in sonar operators: I. Reliability and relation to training (Rep. No. 86-35). San Diego, CA: Naval Health Research Center, Naval Medical Research and Development Command.
- Horst, R. L., Munson, R. C., & Ruchkin, D. S. (1985). Processing information derived from event-related potential measures in a monitoring task.

 Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 28th Annual Meeting. Santa Monica, CA: Human Factors Society.
- Horst, R. L., Munson, R. C., Ruchkin, D. S. (1984). Event related potential indices of workload in a sing! task paradigm. <u>Proceedings of the 28th Annual Meeting of the Human Factors Society</u> (pp. 727-731). San Antonio, TX: Human Factors Society.
- Hutchins, C. W. (1974). A computer aided function allocation and evaluation system (CAFES). <u>Proceedings of the Human Pactors Society 18th Annual Meeting</u> (pp. 350-353). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Hutt, L. D., & Anderson, J. P. (1967). The relationship between pupil size and recognition threshold. <u>Psychonomic Science</u>, 9(8), 477-478.
- Isreal, J. B., Chesney, G. L., Wickens, C. D., & Donchin, E. (1980). P300 and tracking difficulty: Evidence for multiple resources in dual task performance. Psychophysiology, 17, 259-273.
- Israel, J. B., Wickens, C. D., & Donchin, E. (1979). The event related brain potential as a selective index of display load. Proceedings of the 23rd Annual Meeting of the Human Pactors Society (pp. 558-562). Human Pactors Society.

- Jensen, R. S., & Chappell, S. L. (1984). <u>Pilot performance and workload</u>
 <u>assessment: An analysis of pilot errors</u> (Final Report for NASA Grant NAS
 2-184). Moffett Field, CA: National Aeronautics and Space Administration,
 Ames Research Center.
- Jex, H. R. (1982). Measuring pilot workload: Problems, progress, and promises. In M. L. Prazier & R. B. Crombie (Eds.), <u>Proceedings of the Workshop on Flight Testing to Identify Pilot Workload and Pilot Dynamics (AFFTC-TR-82-5) (pp. 216-221). Edwards Air Force Base, CA: Air Force Flight Test Center. (DTIC No. AD-A129 333)</u>
- Jex, H.R., & Clement, W.F. (1978). <u>Defining and measuring perceptual-motor</u> workload in manual control tasks (STI Tech. Rep. 1104-1). Hawthorne, CA: Systems Technology, Inc.
- Johnson, D. F., & Haygood, R. C. (1984). The use of secondary tasks in adaptive training. <u>Human Factors</u>, 26, 105-108.
- Johnson, L. C. (1970). A psychophysiology for all states. <u>Psychophysiology</u>, 6(5), 501-516.
- Junker, A. M., & Peio, K. J. (1984, September). In search of a visual cortical describing function: A summary of work in progress. Proceedings of the 20th Annual Conference on Manual Control, Volume I (pp. 37-54).

 Washington, DC: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA CP 2341).
- Kahneman, D., & Beatty, J. (1966, December). Pupil diameter and load on memory. <u>Science</u>, <u>154</u>, 1583-1585.
- Kahmeman, D. L., & Beatty, J. (1967). Pupillary responses in a pitch discrimination task. Perception & Psychophysics, 2, 101-105.
- Kahneman, D., Peavler, W. S., & Onuska, L. (1968). Effects of verbalization and incentive of the pupil response to mental activity. <u>Canadian Journal of Psychology/Rev. Canadian Psychology</u>, 22(3), 186-196.
- Kahneman, D., Tursky, B., Shapiro, D., & Crider, A. (1969). Pupillary heart rate and skin resistance changes during a mental task. <u>Journal of Experimental Psychology</u>, 79(1), 164-167.
- strategies in a short term memory task. Quarterly Journal of Experimental Psychology, 23, 187-196.
- Kanrowitz, B. H. (1986). A theoretical approach to measuring pilot workload (Final Report for NASA Grant NCC 2-228). Washington, D. C.: National Aeronauties and Space Administration.
- Kantowitz, B. H., & Knight, J. L., Jr. (1976). Testing tapping time sharing: II. Auditory secondary task. Acta Psychologica, 40, 343-362.

- Kantowitz, B. H., Hart, S. G., & Bortolussi, M. R. (1983). Measuring pilot workload in a moving base simulator: I. Asynchronous secondary choice-reaction task. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 27th Annual Meeting</u> (pp. 319-322). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Kantowitz, B. H., Hart, S. G., Bortolussi, M. R., Shively, R. J., & Kantowitz, S. C. (1984). Measuring pilot workload in a moving base simulator: II. Building levels of workload. <u>Proceedings of the 20th Annual Conference on Manual Control</u> (pp. 359-371). (NASA CP-2341).
- Kantowitz, B. H., & Weldon, M. (1985). On scaling performance operating characteristics: Caveat Emptor. <u>Human Factors</u>, <u>27</u>(5), 531-547.
- Kaufman, L., & Williamson, S. J. (1983, April). <u>Neuromagnetic investigation of workload and attention</u> (APOSR-TR-83-0901). Bolling Air Force Base, DC: Air Force Office of Scientific Research. (NTIS No. AD Al36172)
- Keesey, U. T., & Nichols, D. J. (1967). Fluctuations in target visibility as related to the occurrence of the alpha component of the electroencephalogram. <u>Vision Research</u>, 7, 859-877.
- Kilmer, W. L. (1969, February). The reticular formation Part II: The biology of the reticular formation (Interim Rep. No. 3). Arlington, VA:
 Directorate of Information Sciences, Air Force Office of Scientific Research. (NTIS No. AD 685733)
- Kim, W., Zangemeister, W., & Stark, L. (1984, September). No fatigue effect on blink rate. <u>Proceedings of the 20th Annual Conference on Manual Control Volume I (pp. 337-348)</u>. Moffett Field, CA: Ames Research Center.
- Kinney, J. S., McKay, C. L., Mensch, A., & Luria, S. M. (1971, October).

 The visual evoked cortical response as a measure of stress in naval environments: Methodology and analysis (2) rapid flash rates (Rep. No. 681). Groton, CT: U.S. Naval Submarine Medical Center, Navy Department.
- Kirkpatrick, M. III, Malone, T. B., & Andrews, P. J. (1984). Development of an interactive microprocessor based workload evaluation model (SIMWAM). Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 28th Annual Meeting (pp. 78-80). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Klapp, S. T., Kelly, P. A., Battiste, V., & Dunbar, S. (1984). Types of tracking errors induced by concurrent secondary manual task. <u>Proceedings of the 20th Annual Conference on Manual Control</u> (pp. 299-304). (NASA CP-2341).
- Kobus, D. A., Beeler, M. J., & Stashower, K. (1987, February). <u>Riectro-physiological effects of experience during an auditory task</u> (Rep. No. 87-2). San Diego, CA: Naval Health Research Center.
- Kozicharow, E. (1984, February 20). Research aims at reducing pilot stress. Aviation Week & Space Technology, p. 75.

- Kramer, A. F., & Wickens, C. D. (1985). Event-related brain potentials and resource allocation: From dual-task decrements to dual-task integrality. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 29th Annual Meeting</u> (pp. 966-970). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Kramer, A. F. Event related brain potentials. In A. Gale & B. Christie (Eds.), <u>Psychophysiology and the electronic workplace</u>. Sussex, England, Wiley, in press.
- Kramer, A. F., Sirevaag, B. J., & Braune, R. (1987). A psychophysiological assessment of operator workload during simulated flight missions. <u>Human Factors</u>, 29(2), 145-160.
- Kramer, A. F., Wickens, C. D., & Donchin, E. (1983). An analysis of the processing requirements of a complex perceptual motor task. <u>Human Factors</u>, 25(6), 597-621.
- Kreifeldt, J. G. (1983). <u>Simulation fidelity and numerosity effects in CDTI experimentation</u> (Rep. No. 166459, pp. 1-7). Medford, MA: National Aeronautics and Space Administration.
- Krivohlavy, J., Kodat, V., & Cizek, P. (1969). Visual efficiency and fatigue during the afternoon shift. <u>Ergonomics</u>, 12(5), 735-740.
- Krueger, G. P., & Englund, C. E. (1985). Methodological approaches to the study of sustained work/sustained operations. Behavior Research Methods, Instruments, & Computers, 17(6), 587-591.
- Krzanowski, W. J., & Nicholson, A. N. (1972). Analysis of pilot assessment of workload. <u>Aerospace Medicine</u>, 43(9), 993-997.
- Lalehzafian, H. (1988). Mental workload and P300 component of event related brain potentials in a visual monitoring task. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 32nd Annual Meeting</u> (pp. 1404-1408). Santa Monica, CA: Human Factors Society.
- Lambert, R. H., Monty, R. A., & Hall, R. J. (1974). High speed data processing and unobtrusive monitoring of eye movements. <u>Behavior Research Methods & Instrumentation</u>, (6), 525-530.
- Lane, N. E., & Strieb, M. I. (1977). The human operator simulator: Workload estimation using a simulated secondary task. Cologne, Federal Republic of Germany: <u>AGARD Conference Proceedings No. 216</u> (pp. All.0 11.12). Advisory Group for Aerospace Research & Development.
- Latour, P. L. (1966). <u>Cortical control of eye movements</u>. Institute for Perception RVO TNO, National Defence Research Organization TNO. Soesterberg, The Netherlands. (NTIS No. AD 804078)
- Levison, W. H. (1982). The optimal control model for the human operator: Theory, validation, and application. In M. L. Frazier & R. B. Crombie (Eds.), Proceedings of the Workshop on Flight Testing to Identify Pilot Workload and Pilot Dynamics (AFPTC-TR-82-5) (pp. 551-579). Edwards Air Force Base, CA: Air Force Flight Test Center. (DTIC No. AD-A129-333)

- Lewis, G. W. (1983). Event related brain electrical and magnetic activity: Toward predicting on-job performance. <u>International Journal of Neuroscience</u>, 18, 159-182.
- Lewis, G. W. (1983, November). <u>Bioelectric predictors of personnel</u>

 <u>performance: A review of relevant research at the Navy Personnel Research</u>

 <u>and Development Center</u> (NPRDC TR 84-3). San Diego, CA: Naval Personnel

 Research and Development Center.
- Lewis, G. W., & Froning, J. N. (1981). Sensory interaction, brain activity, and reading ability in young adults. <u>International Journal of Neuroscience</u>, 15, 129-140.
- Linde, C., & Shively, R. J. (1988). Field study of communication in police helicopters: Implications for AI cockpit design. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 32nd Annual Meeting</u> (pp. 237-241). Santa Monica, CA: Human Factors Society.
- Lindholm, E., Cheatham, C., & Buckland, G. (1981). <u>Physiological and dual task assessment of workload during tracking and simulated flight</u> (TR-82-0714). Tempe: Arizona State University. (DTIC No. AD-All9 218).
- Lindholm, E., Cheatham, C., Koriath, J., & Longridge, T. M. (1984).

 Physiological assessment of aircraft pilot workload in simulated landing and simulated hostile threat environments (AFHKL TR 83 49). Brooks AFB, TX: Air Force Human Resources Laboratory. (DTIC No. AD A140 469).
- Lindholm, E., Cheatham, G., & Koriath, J. (1984, April). Physiological assessment of aircraft pilot workload in simulated landing and simulated hostile threat environments (AFHKL TR 83 49). Williams Air Force Base, AZ: Operations Training Division, Air Force Systems Command. (NTIS No. AD A140469)
- Lindholm, E., Sisson, N., Miller, M. J., & Toldy, M. E. (1987, April).

 Physiological assessment of pilot workload in the A-7 aircraft (Final Rep., Contract AFREL TP-86-25). Williams Air Force Base, AZ: Air Force Human Resources Laboratory.
- Lindsley, D. B., & Hunter, W. S. (1939). Note on polarity potentials from the human eye. National Academy of Science, 25, 180-183.
- Linton, P. M. (1977, April). Operator workload assessment model: An evaluation of a VF/VA-V/STOL system. Cologne, Federal Republic of Germany: AGARD Conference Proceedings No. 216 (pp. Al2.1-12.12). Advisory Group for Aerospace Research & Development.
- Lion, K. S., & Brockhurst, R. J. (1951). Study of ocular movements under stress. American Journal of Ophthalmology, 46, 315-318.
- Lorens, S. A., Jr., & Darrow, C. W. (1962). Bye movements, EBG, GSR and EKG during mental multiplication. <u>Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology</u>, 14, 739-746.

- Lubin, A., Johnson, L. C., & Austin, M. T. (1969). Discrimination among states of consciousness using EBG spectra. <u>Psychophysiology</u>, <u>5</u>(2), 122-132.
- Lyman, J. (1986). Modified Petri net model sensitivity to workload manipulations (Final Report for NASA Grant NAG 2-216). Washington, D.C.: National Aeronautics and Space Administration.
- Mack, A., & Herman, B. (1972). A new illusion: The underestimation of distance during pursuit eye movements. <u>Perception & Psychophysics</u>, 12(6), 471-473.
- Madni, A. M., & Lyman, J. (1983). Model-based estimation and prediction of task-imposed mental workload. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 27th Annual Meeting</u> (pp. 314-318). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Magliero, A., Bashore, T. R., Coles, M. G. H., & Donchin, E. (1984). On the dependence of P300 latency on stimulus evaluation processes. Psychophysiology, 21(2), 171-186.
- Malkoff, D. B. (1984). <u>Biotechnology predictors of physical security personnel performance: Cerebral potential measures related to stress</u> (NPRDC TR84-23). San Diego, CA: Naval Personnel Research and Development Center. (NTIS No. AD Al39528)
- Malmstrom, F. V., Randle, R. J., Murphy, M. E., Reed, L. E., & Weber, R. J. (1981). Visual fatigue: The need for an integrated model. <u>Bulletin of the Psychonomic Society</u>, 17(4), 183-186.
- Malmstrom, F. W., Reed, L. E., & Randle, R. J. (1983). Restriction of pursuit eye movement range during a concurrent auditory task. <u>Journal of Applied</u> Psychology, 68(4), 565-571.
- Mane, A., & Wickens, C. D. (1986). The effects of task difficulty and workload in training. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 30th Annual Meeting</u> (pp. 1124-1127). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Mathews, M. L. (1986). The influence of visual workload history on visual performance. Human Factors, 28(6), 623-632.
- Matsuoka, K., & Ueda, Y. (1986). Frequency characteristics of the smooth pursuit component in tracking eye movements. Ergonomics, 29(2), 197-214.
- McBride, D. K., Goodman, L. S., & Owens, J. M. (1985, February). Simple and choice reaction time in a secondary task under varied stimulus modality probabilities (NAMRL 1313). Bethesda, MD: Naval Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory, Naval Medical Command. (NTIS No. AD A159698)
- McCormack, P. D., Haltrecht, E. J., & Hannha, T. E. (1966). Monitoring eye movements in nonlearning situations. <u>Psychonomic Science</u>, 6, 371-372.
- Melvill Jones, G., & Free, W. T. (1960, September). A method for simultaneous measurement of eye movements about three orthogonal axes (FPRC/1156). Farnborough, Hants, England: Flying Personnel Research Committee, RAF Institute of Aviation Medicine.

- Merchant, J., Morrissette, R., & Porterfield, J. L. (1974, July). Remote measurement of eye direction allowing subject motion over one cubic foot of space. <u>IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering</u>, BME <u>21</u>(4), 309-317, IEEE.
- Meredith, M. A., & Stein, B. E. (1985, February). Descending efferents from the superior colliculus relay integrated multisensory information. Science, 227, 657-659.
- Mertens, H. W., Higgens, E. A., & McKenzie, J. M. (1983). Age, altitude, and workload effects on complex performance (FAA-AM-83-15). Washington, D.C.: Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Aviation Medicine. (DTIC No. AD-A133 594).
- Metzler, T. R. (1986). Register of research in progress on mental workload (AAMRL-TR-86 007). Wright Patterson AFB, OH: Armstrong Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory. (DTIC No. AD-A168 210).
- Metzler, T. R., & Shingledecker, C. A. (1982, July). Register of research in progress of mental workload (AFAMRL-TR-82 42). Wright Patterson Air Force Base, OH: Air Force Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory, Air Force Systems Command.
- Miles, W. R. (1939). Experimental modification of the polarity potential of the human eye. Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine, 12,161 183.
- Miller, J. C., & Reader, D. C. (1982, May). Physiological and performance parameters as indices of pilot workload: An analysis of data from the AFTI F-16 project. Proceedings of the Aerospace Medical Association (pp. 155-158). Bal Harbour, FL: Aerospace Medical Association.
- Miller, R. C., & Hart, S. G. (1984). Assessing the subjective workload of directional orientation tasks. <u>Twentieth Annual Conference On Manual Control</u> (Rep. No. NASA CP 2341, pp. 85-95). Moffett Field, CA: National Aeronautics and Space Administration.
- Miller, R. C., Bortolussi, M. R., & Hart, S. G. (1986). Evaluating the subjective workload of directional orientation tasks with varying displays. Fifth Aerospace Behavioral Engineering Technology Conference Proceedings (pp. 135-138). Warrendale, PA: Society of Automotive Engineers.
- Mixon, T. R., & Moroney, W. F. (1982). An annotated bibliography of objective pilot performance measures (NAVTRAEQUIPCEN IH 330). Orlando, FL: Naval Training Equipment Center.
- Mocharnuk, J. B. (1978). Visual target acquisition and ocular scanning performance. Human Pactors, 20(5), 611-631.
- Moise, S. L., Jr. (1985). An investigation of the use of steady state evoked potentials for human performance and workload assessment and control (Rep. No. F49620-83C-0102, pp. 1-66). Bolling, AFB, Washington, DC: Air Force Office of Scientific Research.

- Moray, N. (1982). Subjective mental workload. Human Factors, 24(1), 25-40.
- Moray, N. (1984, May). Mental workload. <u>Proceedings of the 1984 International Conference on Occupational Ergonomics</u>, Volume 2: Reviews (pp. 41-46). Toronto, Canada.
- Moray, N. (1979). (Ed.). Mental workload: Its theory and measurement. New York: Plunum Press.
- Moray, N. (1980). <u>Subjective measurement of mental workload</u> (Tech. Rep. for Contract No. N00014-77-C-0256). Cambridge: Massachusetts Institute of Technology. (DTIC No.AD-A092 664).
- Moray, N., Kruschelnicky, E., Eisen, P., Money, L., & Turksen, I. B. (1988).
 A fuzzy set analysis of skill, rule and knowledge based workload.

 Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 32nd Annual Meetin (pp. 164-167).
- Moray, N., Turksen, B., Aidie, P., Drascic, D., Eisen, P., Kruschelnicky, E., Money, L., Schonert, H., & Thornton, C. (1986). Progress in mental workload measurement. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 30th Annual Meeting</u>, 2, 1121-1123.
- Mulder, G. (1979). Mental load, mental effort and attention. In N. Moray (Ed.), Mental workload: Its theory and measurement. New York: Plenum Press.
- Murphy, M. R., Randle, R. J., Tanner, T. A., Frankel, R. M., Goguen, J. A., & Linde, C. (1984). A full mission simulator study of aircrew performance. The measure of crew coordination and decisionmaking factors and their relationships to flight task performance. Proceedings of the 20th Annoil Conference on Manual Control (NASA CP 2341), 2, 249-260.
- Nakayama, K., & Mackeben, M. (1984, November). The origin of brain potentials associated with selective visual attention (AFOSK TR 85 0246). Bolling Air Force Base, DC: Air Force Office of Scientific Research. (NTIS No. AD A152291)
- Narayan, V. (1985, October). Oculomotor performance and visual fatigue. Dissertation Abstracts International, 46(4).
- Nataupsky, M., Pope, A. T., McManus, M. L., Burdette, D. X. (1988). Workload evaluations of a stereo 3 D computer generated pictorial primary flight display. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 32nd Annual Meeting (pp. 162-163). Santa Monica, CA: Human Factors Society.
- Nataupsky, M., Schwank, J. C. H., Griggs, E. B., McKay, K. E., Jr., & Schmidt, S. D. (1979, November). Effect of pretraining criterion on flight simulator and secondary cognitive task performance. <u>Proceedings of the 23rd Annual Meeting of the Human Pactors Society</u> (pp. 305-309). Boston, MA.

- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Ames Research Center. (1986).

 NASA workload consultant for field evaluation (WC FIELDE). Moffett Field,
 CA: Author.
- Navron, D., & Gopher, D. (1977). On the economy of the human processing system: A model of multiple capacity. Haifa, Israel: Technion Tech. Rep. AFOSR-77-1. (NTIS No. AD A059575)
- Navon, D., & Gopher, D. (1979). On the economy of the human processing systems. <u>Psychological Review</u>, <u>86</u>, 214-255.
- Nechayev, A. P., Ponomareva, I. P., Khideg, Y. A., Bognar, L., & Remesh, P. (1988, March). On the additional capacities of the methodology for studying human psychological work capacity. USSR Spafe Life Science Digest, 15, 56-57.
- Nicholson, A. N. (Ed.). (1974). <u>Simulation and study of high workload</u> operations (AGARD-CP-146). <u>Neuilly-sur-Seine</u>, France: North Atlantic Treaty Organization-Advisory Group for Aerospace Research and Development. (DTIC No. AD A007963)
- Nicholson, A. N., Hill, L. E., Borland, R. G., & Ferres, H. M. (1970).
 Activity of the nervous system during the let down, approach and landing:
 A study of short duration high workload. <u>Aerospace Medicine</u>, 41(4),
 436-446.
- Nicholson, A. N., Hill, L. E., Borland, R. G., & Kranowski, W. J. (1973). Influence of workload on the neurological state of a pilot during the approach and landing. <u>Aerospace Medicine</u>, 44(2), 146-152.
- Nicholson, A. N., Stone, B. M., Borland, R. G., & Spencer, M. B. (1983, April). Adaptation to irregularity of rest and activity. Neuilly sur-Seine, France: <u>AGARD Conference Proceedings No.</u> 338 (pp. 12.1-12.6). Advisory Group for Aerospace Research & Development. (NTIS No. AD Al39324)
- Noda, H., & Adey, W. R. (1974). Excitability changes in cat lateral geniculate cells during saccadic eye movements. Science, 183, 543-545.
- Noda, H., Freeman, R. B., Jr., & Creutzfeldt, O. D. (1972). Neuronal correlates of eye movements in the visual cortex of the cat. Science, 175, 661-664.
- Norman, D. A., & Babrow, D. G. (1975). On data limited and resource limited processes. Cognitive Psychology, 7, 44-64.
- North, R. A. (1977, January). Task components and demands as factors in dual task performance (APOSK 77 2). Savoy, IL: University of Illinois at Urbana Champaign.
- North, R. A., & Gopher, D. (1976). Measures of attention as predictors of flight performance. Human Factors, 18, 1 14.

- North, R. A., & Graffunder, K. (1979). Evaluation of a pilot workload metric for simulated VTOL landing tasks. <u>Proceedings of the 23rd Annual Meeting of the Human Factors Society</u> (pp. 357-361). Boston, MA.
- North, R., & Riley, V. (1988). WINDEX: A predictive model of operator workload. In G. MacMilian (Ed.), <u>Human performance models</u>. NATO AGARD Symposium.
- Notestine, J. C. (1984). Subjective workload assessment and effect of delayed ratings in a probability monitoring task. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 28th Annual Meeting</u>, 2, 685-689.
- Nunnally, J. C., Knott, P. D., Duchnowski, A., & Parker, R. (1967). Pupillary response as a general measure of activation. <u>Perception & Psychophysics</u>, 2, 149-155.
- Oatman, L. C. (1987, January). <u>Spectral analysis of cortical REG activity during simultaneous auditory and visual stimulation</u> (Tech. Memorandum 2-87). Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD: Human Engineering Laboratory.
- Oatman, L. C. (1987, September). Measuring mental workload: A performance battery (Tech. Memorandum No. 21 87). Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD: Human Engineering Laboratory.
- O'Donnell, R. D. (1975). Secondary task assessment of cognitive workload in alternative cockpit configurations (AMRL TR 75 49 AGARD CPP 181). Wright Patterson Air Force Base, OH: Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory.
- O'Donnell, R. D. (1976, April). Secondary task assessment of cognitive work load in alternative cockpit configurations. In B. O. Hartman (Ed.), Higher mental functioning in operational environments. AGARD Conference Proceedings No. 181, C 10. (NTIS No. AD A025663)
- O'Donnell, R. D. (1979). Contributions of psychophysiological techniques to aircraft design and other operational problems. Neutlly sur Seine, France: AGARD Conference Proceedings No. 244.
- O'bonnell, R. D. (1981). Development of a neurophysiological test battery for workload assessment in the U.S. Air Force. <u>Proceedings of the International Conference on Cybernetics and Society (pp. 398-402). IEEE, Atlanta, GA.</u>
- O'Donnell, R. D. (1983, April). The U.S. Air Force neurophysiological workload test battery: Concept and validation. Neurlly sur Seine, France: AGARD Conference Proceedings No. 338 (pp. 5.1-5.10). North Atlantic Treaty Organization Advisory Group for Aerospace Research & Development. (NTIS No. AD Al39324)
- O'Donnell, R. D., & Eggemier, F. T. (1983, April). Conceptual framework for the development of workload metrics in sustained operations. Neutlly sur-Seine, France: <u>AGARD Conference Proceedings No. 338</u> (pp. 4.1 4.10). Advisory Group for Aerospace Research & Development. (NTIS No. AD Al39324)

- O'Donnell, R., Eggemeier, F. T. (1986). Workload assessment methodology. In K. R. Boff, L. Kaufman & J. P. Thomas (Eds.) <u>Handbook of perception and human performance</u>. Vol. II. cognitive processes and performance. John Wiley and Sons.
- O'Donnell, R. D., & Shingledecker, C. A. (1986, July). <u>Behavioral and physiological monitoring and prediction of operator status and capability</u> (Final Rep. Contract No. DAMD 17-86-C-6114). Dayton, OH: Universal Energy Systems, Inc.
- Paivio, A., & Simpson, H. M. (1966). The effect of word abstractness and pleasantness on pupil size during an imagery task. <u>Psychonomic Science</u>, 5(2), 55-56.
- O'Donnell, R. D., & Spicuzza, R. J. (1975). Pilot performance assessment in systems using integrated digital avionics. <u>Proceedings of the 46th Annual Meeting of the Aerospace Medical Association</u>. San Francisco, CA: Aerospace Medical Association.
- Offenloch, K. (1977, April). Neurophysiological assessment of functional states of the brain. Proceedings of the AGARD Conference on Methods to Assess Worlload (AGARD CP 216), pp. Alo-1-Alo 4.
- Ogden, G. D., Levine, J. M., & Eisner, E. J. (1979). Measurement of workload by secondary tasks. <u>Human Factors</u>, 21, 529 548.
- Onstott, E. D. (1976, May). Task interference in multi-axis aircraft stabilization. Proceedings of the 12th Annual NASA-University Conference on Manual Control (NASA TM X-73,170). University of Illinois.
- Onstott, E. D., & Faulkner, W. H. (1977, June). Prediction of pilot reserve attention capacity during air to air target tracking. Proceedings of the 13th Annual NASA University Conference on Manual Control (pp. 136-142). Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
- Opmeer, C. H. J. M. (1973). The information content of successive RR interval times in the ECG: Preliminary results using factor analysis and frequency analysis. Ergonomics, 16, 105-112.
- Opmeer, C. H. J. M., & Krol, J. P. (1973). Towards an objective assessment of cockpit workload. I physiological variables during different flight phases. Aerospace Medicine, 44, 527-532.
- Owens, J. M., & Harris, S. D. (1978, July). On the assessment of processing demands in complex task structures (NAMRI, 1249). Pensacola, FL: Naval Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory. (NTIS No. AD A060317(
- Parasuraman, R. (1985). Event related brain potentials and intermodal divided attention. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 29th Annual Meeting. 2, 971 975.
- Parasuraman, R. (1987). Human computer monitoring. <u>Human Factors</u>, 29, 695-706.

- Parasuraman, R. (1979, August). Memory load and event rate control sensitivity decrements in sustained attention. <u>Science</u>, <u>205</u>, 924-927.
- Parks, D. L. (1979). Current workload methods and emerging challenges. In N. Moray (Ed.), <u>Mental workload: Its theory and measurement</u> (pp. 387-416). New York: Plenum.
- Parks, D. L., & Springer, W. E. (1976, January). Human factors engineering analytic process definition and criterion development for Computer-Aided <u>Punction-allocation Evaluation System (CAPES)</u> (D180-18750-1). Seattle, WA: Boeing Aerospace Company.
- Pasmooij, C. K., Opmeer, C. H. J. M., & Hyndman, B. W. (1976). Workload in air traffic control. In T. B. Sheridan & G. Johannsen (Eds.), <u>Monitoring behavior and supervisory control</u> (pp. 107-117). New York: Plenum.
- Payne, D. T., Parry, M. E., & Harasymiw, S. J. (1968). Percentage of pupillary dilation as a measure of item difficulty. <u>Perception & Psychophysics</u>, 4(3), 139-143.
- Payne, D. R., & Buck, J. R. (1979). Synthetic switching time statistics.

 <u>Proceedings of the 23rd Annual Meeting of the Human Factors Society</u> (pp. 201-204), Boston, MA.
- Pettyjohn, F. S., McNeil, R. J., Akers, L. A., & Maber, J. M. (1977, April). Use of inspiratory minute volumes in evaluation of rotary and fixed wing pilot workload. Proceedings of the AGARD Conference on Methods to Assess Workload (AGARD CPP 216, A9-1 A9-2).
- Pew, R. W. (1979). Secondary tasks and workload measurement. In N. Moray (Rd.), Mental workload: Its theory and measurement (pp. 23-28). New York: Plenum.
- Phatak, A. V. (1973, December). <u>Improvement in weapon system effectiveness</u> by application of identification methods for determining human operator performance decrements under stress conditions. Palo Alto, CA: System Control. (NTIS No. AD A773856)
- Philipp, U., Reiche, D., & Kirchner, J. H. (1971). The use of subjective rating. <u>Rrgonomics</u>, 14, 611-616.
- Phillips, J. E. (1976, April). The feasibility of short interval times estimation as a methodology to forecast human performance of a specified task (DARCOM 1TC-02-08-76 010). Texarkana, TX: Red River Army Depot. NTIS No. AD A026727)
- Plutchik, R., & Petti, R. D. (1964). Rate of learning on a pursuit rotor task at a constant work rest ration with varying work and rest periods.

 Perceptual and Motor Skills, 19, 227-231.

- Polson, M. C., Friedman, A., & Gaskill, S. J. (1981). <u>Competiton for left hemisphere superiority at abstract verbal information processing</u> (OMR Contract Tech. Rep. No. 2, pp. 1-47). Boulder, CA: Department of Psychology, University of Colorado.
- Polt, J. M., & Hess, R. H. (1968). Changes in pupil size to visually presented words. <u>Psychonomic Science</u>, 12(8), 389-390.
- Poock, G. K. (1972). Using pipillometry as an indicator of an operator's overload. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 16th Annual Meeting</u>, pp. 197-198.
- Posner, M. I., & Boies, S. J. (1971). Components of attention. <u>Psychological</u> Review, 78, 391-408.
- Posner, M. I., Crippin, P. J., Cohen, A., & Rafal, R. (1986, December).

 Speed of covert orienting of attention and express saccades (Tech. Rep. No. 1). Arlington, VA: Personnel & Training Research Programs, Office of Naval Research.
- Poston, A. M. (1978, May). A survey of existing computer programs for aircrew workload assessment (Technical Memorandum 13-78). Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD: U.S. Army Human Engineering Laboratory. (NTIS No. AD A058518)
- Potter, S. S., & Acton, W. H. (1985). Relative contributions of SWAT dimensions to overall subjective workload ratings. <u>Proceedings of the Third Symposium on Aviation Psychology</u> (pp. 231-238).
- Price, D. L. (1975). The effects of certain gimbal orders on target acquisition and workload. <u>Human Pactors</u>, 17, 571 576.
- Pritsker, A. A. B., Wortman, D. B., Seum, C. S., Chubb, G. P., & Seifert, D. J. (1974, April). SAINT: Volume I. Systems analysis of integrated network of tasks (AMRL TR-73 126). Wright Patterson Air Porce Base, OH: Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory. (NTIS No. AD A014843)
- Proceedings of the Symposium on Man-System Interface: Advances in Workload Study. (1978). Washington, DC: Air Line Pilots Association.
- Rahimi, M., & Wierwille, W. W. (1982). Evaluation of the sensitivity and intrusion of workload estimation techniques in piloting tasks emphasizing mediational activity. <u>Proceedings of the 1982 IRRE International Conference on Cybernetics and Society</u> (pp. 593-597).
- Rasmussen, J. (1979). Reflections on the concept of operator workload. In N. Moray (Ed.), Mental workload: Its theory and measurement. New York: Plenum.
- Rault, A. (1976). Pilot workload analysis. In T. B. Sheridan & G. Johannsen (Rds.), Monitoring behavior and supervisory control (pp. 139-153). New York: Plenum.

- Rault, A. (1979). Measurement of pilot workload. In N. Moray (Ed.), Mental workload: Its theory and measurement (pp. 417-422). New York: Plenum.
- Rehmann, J. T. (1982). Cockpit display of traffic information and the measure of pilot workload: An annotated bibliography (Rep. No. DOT/FAA/EM-81-9). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration.
- Rehmann, J. T., Stein, E. S., & Rosenberg, B. L. (1983). Subjective pilot workload assessment. <u>Human Factors</u>, 25, 297-307.
- Reiche, D., Kirchner, J. H., & Laurig, W. (1971). Evaluation of stress factors by analysis of radio-telecommunications in ATC. <u>Brgonomics</u>, <u>14</u>, 603-609.
- Reid, G. B. (1982). Subjective workload assessment: A conjoint scaling approach. <u>Annual Scientific Meeting of the Aerospace Medical Association</u> (pp. 153-154). Bal Harbour, FL: Air Force Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory, Aerospace Medical Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.
- Reid, G. B. (1985). Current status of the development of the subjective work load assessment technique. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 29th Annual Meeting</u>, 1, 220-223.
- Reid, G. B., & Colle, H. A. (1988). Critical SWAT values for predicting operator workload. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 32nd Annual Meeting</u> (pp. 1415-1418). Santa Monica, CA: Human Factors Society.
- Reid, G. B., Eggemeier, F. T., & Nygren, T. E. (1982). An individual differences approach to SWAT scale development. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 26th Annual Meeting</u>, pp. 639-642.
- Reid, G. B., Eggemeier, F. T., & Shingledecker, C. A. (1981). Application of conjoint measurement to workload scale development. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 25th Annual Meeting</u> (pp. 522-526).
- Reid, G. B., Eggemeier, F. T., & Shingledecker, C. A. (1982). Subjective workload assessment technique. In M. L. Frazier & R. B. Crombie (Eds.), Proceedings of the Workshop on Flight Testing to Identify Pilot Workload and Pilot Dynamics (APPTC TR-82-5, pp. 281-288). Edwards Air Force Base, CA: Air Porce Flight Test Center. (DTIC No. AD A129333)
- Reid, G. B., Shingledecker, C. A., Nygun, T. E., & Eggeneier, F. T. (1981).

 Development of multidimensional subjective measures of workoad.

 <u>Proceedings of the International Conference on Cyternetics and Society</u>
 (pp. 403-406). Atlanta, GA: Air Force Aerospace Medical Research
 Laboratory, Human Engineering Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.
- Reising, J. M. (1972, February). The definition and measurement of pilot workload (AFFDL TM-72-4-FGR). Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, OH: USAF Flight Dynamics Laboratory.

- Repa, B. S., & Wierwille, W. W. (1976, October). <u>Driver performance in controlling a driving simulator with varying vehicle response characteristics</u>. SAE Paper No. 760779.
- Repperger, D. W., Rogers, D. B., Van Patten, R. E., & Frazier, J. (1982).

 A study of task difficulty with a subjective rating scale. In M. L.

 Frazier & R. B. Crombie (Eds.), <u>Proceedings of the Workshop on Flight</u>

 Testing to Identify Pilot Workload and Pilot Dynamics (AFFTC-TR-82-5, pp. 499-513). Edwards Air Force Base, CA: Air Force Flight Test Center. (DTIC No. AD A129333)
- Revesman, M. B., & Rokicki, S. M. (1985). Assessment of SWAT accuracy.

 <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 29th Annual Meeting</u>, 1, 183-187.
- Ringland, R. F., & Craig, S. J. (1977, August). A survey of piloting factors in fixed-wing V/STOL aircraft. In <u>Atmospheric Flight Mechanics</u>

 <u>Conference, Technical Papers</u> (pp. 239-246). Hollywood, FL: American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics.
- Robertson, M. M. (1984). Personality differences as a moderator of mental workload behavior: Mental workload performance and strain reactions as a function of cognitive complexity. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 28th Annual Meeting</u>, 2, 690-694.
- Robertson, M. M., & Meshkati, N. (1985). Analysis of the effects of two individual differences classification models on experiencing mental workload of a computer generated task: A new perspective to job design and task analysis. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 29th Annual Meeting, 1, 178-186.
- Robinson, G. H. (1979). Dynamics of the eye and head during movement between displays: A quality ive and quantitative guide for designers. <u>Human</u> Factors, 21(3), 343-352.
- Roedinger, H. L. III, Knight, J. L., Jr., & Kantowitz, B. H. (1977). Inferring decay in short term memory: The issue of capacity. Memory and Cognition, 5, 167-176.
- Rohmert, W. (1971). An international symposium on objective assessment of workload in air traffic control tasks: Held at the Institute of Arbeitswissenschaft, The University of Technology, Darmstadt, German Pederal Republic. <u>Bronomics</u>, <u>14</u>, 545-547.
- Rohmert, W. (1977, April). Determination of stress and strain of air traffic control officers. <u>Proceedings of the AGARD Conference on Methods to Assess Workload</u> (AGARD-CPP-216, A6-1-A6-8).
- Rohmert, W. (1979). Determination of stress and strain at real work places: Methods and results of field studies with air traffic control officers. In N. Moray (Ed.), Mental workload: Its theory and measurement (pp. 423-443). New York: Plenum.

11.17. 11.14.19.20年 电影性**的图像技术**的图像

- Rohmert, W., Laurig, W., Phillip, U., & Luczak, H. (1973). Heart rate variability and work-load measurement. <u>Brgonomics</u>, <u>16</u>, 33-44.
- Rolfe, J. M. (1971). The secondary task as a measure of mental workload.

 In W. T. Singleton, J. G. Fox, & D. Whitfield (Ed.), Measurement of man at work. London: Taylor and Francis.
- Rolfe, J. M. (1971). Multiple task performance: Operator workload. Occupational Psychology, 45, 125-132.
- Rolfe, J. M. (1973). Whither workload. Applied Ergonomics, 4, 8-10.
- Rolfe, J. M. (1973). The secondary task as a measure of mental load. In W. T. Singleton, J. C. Fox, & D. Whitfield (Eds.), Measurement of man at work (pp. 135-148). London: Taylor and Francis.
- Rolfe, J. M. (1976). The measurement of human response in man-vehicle control situations. In T. B. Sheridan & G. Johannsen (Eds.), Monitoring behavior and supervisory control (pp. 125-137). New York: Plenum.
- Rolfe, J. M., Chappelow, J. W., Evans, R. L., Lindsay, S. J. E., & Browning, A. C. (1974, April). Evaluating measures of workload using a flight simulator. Proceedings of the AGARD Conference on Simulation and Study of High Workload Operations (AGARD CP 146, pp. A4 1 A4-13).
- Rolfe, J. M., & Lindsay, S. J. E. (1973). Flight deck environment and pilot workload: Biological measures of workload. Applied Ergonomics, 4, 199 206.
- Roscoe, A. H. (1975). Heart rate monitoring of pilots during steep gradient approaches. Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine, 46, 1410-1413.
- Roscoe, A. H. (1976). <u>Pilot workload during steel gradient approaches</u> (Technical Memorandum No. TM FS 78). Farnborough, England: Royal Aircraft Establishment, Flight Systems Department.
- Roscoe, A. H. (1976). Use of pilot heart rate measurement in flight evaluation. Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine, 47, 86-90.
- Roscoe, A. H. (Ed.). (1978, February). <u>Assessing pilot workload</u> (AGARD AG 233). (AD A051 587)
- Roscoe, A. H. (1978, February). Physiological methods. In A. H. Roscoe (Ed), <u>Assessing pilot workload</u> (AGARD AG 233, pp. 23-51). (NTIS No. AD A051587)
- Roscoe, A. H. (1978). Stress and workload in pilots. <u>Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine</u>, 49, 630-636.
- Roscoe, A. H. (1979, August). Handling qualities, workload, and heart rate. In B. O. Hartman & R. E. McKenzie (Eds.), <u>Survey of methods to assess workload</u> (AGAND AG-246, pp. 83-91).

- Roscoe, A. H. (1987). In-flight assessment of workload using pilot ratings and heart rate. In <u>Practical Assessment of Pilot Workload</u> (AGARDograph No. 282) (pp. 78-82). Neuilly-sur-Seine, France: Advisory Group for Aerospace Research and Development.
- Roscoe, A. H., & Goodman, B. A. (1973). An investigation of heart rate changes during a flight simulator approach and landing task (RAB-TM-Avionics-153). Farnborough, Hants, England: Royal Aircraft Establishment.
- Roscoe, S. N. (1974). Assessment of pilotage error in airborne area navigation procedures. Human Factors, 16, 223-228.
- Roscoe, S. N., & Couchman, D. H. (1987). Improving visual performance through volitional focus control. <u>Human Factors</u>, 29(3), 311-325.
- Rosenberg, B., Rehmann, J., & Stein, E. (1982). The relationship between effort rating and performance in a critical tracking task (Rep. No. DOT/FAA/EM-81/13). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration.
- Rosenbrock, F. (1971). Hardware problems in ergonomics measurements. Ergonomics, 14, 617-623.
- Rossi, A. M., Purhman, A., & Solomon, P. (1964). Sensory deprivation: Arousal and rapid eye movement correlates of some effects. <u>Perceptual and Motor Skills</u>, 19, 447-451.
- Rotondo, C. (1978). Workload and operational fatigue in helicopter pilots.

 Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine, 49, 430-436.
- Rouse, W. B. (1977). Human computer interaction in multitask situations. IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics, SMC 7, 384 392.
- Rouse, W. B. (1979). Approaches to mental workload. In N. Moray (Ed.), Mental workload: Its theory and measurement (pp. 255-262). New York: Plenum.
- Ryman, D. H., Naitoh, P., & Englund, C. E. <u>Perceived exertion under conditions of substained work and sleep loss</u> (Report No. 87-9, pp. 1-19). San Diego, CA: Naval Medical Command Researach & Development.
- Sanders, A. P. (1979). Some remarks on mental load. In N. Moray (Ed.), Mental workload: Its theory and measurement (pp. 41-77). New York: Plenum.
- Sanders, A. P. (1983, April). Some issues in research on effects of sustained work and sleep loss on performance. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France: <u>MGARD</u>
 <u>Conference Proceedings No. 338</u> (pp. 13.1-13.8). Advisory Group for Aerospace Research & Development. (NTIS No. AD Al39324)
- Sanders, M. G., Burden, R. T., Jr., Simmons, R. R., Lees, M. A., & Kimball, K. A. (1978). An evaluation of perceptual-motor workload during a helicopter hover maneuver (78-14). Pt. Rucker, AL: U.S. Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory.

- Sanders, M. G., Simmons, R. R., & Hofmann, M. A. (1979). Visual workload of the pilot/navigator during terrain flight. <u>Human Factors</u>, <u>21</u>, 369-383.
- Sanders, M. G., Simmons, R. R., Hofmann, M. A., & DuBonis, J. N. (1977). Visual workload of the copilot/navigator during terrain flight.

 <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 21st Annual Meeting</u> (pp. 262-266). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Sanders, M. S., Jankovich, J. J., & Goodpaster, P. R. (1974). <u>Task analysis</u> for the jobs of train conductor and brakeman (RDTR-No, 263). Crane, Indiana: Naval Ammunition Depot.
- Samn, S. W., & Perelli, L. P. (1982). <u>Estimating aircrew fatigue: A technique with application to airlift operations</u> (Rep. No. SAM TR-82-21, pp. 1-26). Brooks Air Force Base, TX: USAG School of Aerospace Medicine, Aerospace Medical Division.
- Savage, R. E., Wierwille, W. W., & Cordes, R. E. (1978). Evaluating the sensitivity of various measures of operator workload using random digits as a secondary task. <u>Human Pactors</u>, 20, 649 654.
- Sayers, B. M. (1973). Analysis of heart rate variability. Ergonomics, 16, 17-32.
- Schaefer, T., Jr., Ferguson, J. B., Klein, J. A., & Rawson, E. B. (1968).

 Pupillary responses during mental activities. <u>Psychonomic Science</u>, 12(4), 137-138.
- Schiffler, R. J., Geiselhart, R., & Griffin, J. C. (1978). A study of crew task loading on the C-141 aircraft (ASD TR 78 3). Wright Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio: Air Force Systems Command. (AD A057 346)
- Schiffler, R. J., Geiselhart, R., & Ivey, L. (1976). <u>Crew composition study</u> for an Advanced Tanker/Cargo Aircraft (ATCA) (ASD TR 76 20). Wright Patterson Air Force Base, OH: USAF Aeronautical Systems Division.
- Schiffett, S. G. (1980). Evaluation of a pilot workload assessment device to test alternate display formats and control stability variations (SY-33R-80). Patuxent River, MD: US Naval Air Test Center.
- Schiflett, S. G. (1976). Operator workload: An annotated bibliography (SY-2576-76). Patuxent River, MD: US Naval Air Test Center.
- Schiflett, S. G. (1979). Voice stress analysis as a measure of operator workload. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 23rd Annual Meeting (p. 573). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Schiflett, S. G. (1983). Theoretical development of an adaptive secondary task measure pilot workload for flight evaluations. <u>Proceedings of the Human Pactors Society 27th Annual Meeting</u>, 1, 602-605.
- Schiflett, S. G., & Loikith, G. J. (1980, March). Voice stress analysis as a measure of operator workload (TM 79 3 SY). Patuxent River, MD: Naval Air Test Center, Naval Air Station.

- Schlegel, R. E. & Gilliand, K. (1986). To determine the existence of a subjective measure of excessive mental workload in a single cognitive task (Tech. Report PO 246442). Norman: The University of Oklahoma.
- Schlegel, R. B., & Shingledecker, C. A. (1985). Training characteristics of the criterion task set workload assessment battery. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 29th Annual Meeting</u>, 2, 770-773.
- Schmidt, D. K. (1976). On modeling ATC work load and sector capacity.

 <u>Journal of Aircraft</u>, 13, 531-537.
- Schmidt, D. K. (1978). A Queueing analysis of the air traffic controller's work load. <u>IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics</u> (pp. 492-498). (SMC-8).
- Schmidt, F. L., Hunter, J. E., & Pearlman, K. (1981). Task differences as moderators of aptitude test validity in selection: A red herring. <u>Journal of Applied Psychology</u>, 66(2), 166-185.
- Schori, T. R. (1973). A comparison model of visual, auditory, and cutaneous tracking displays when divided attention is required to a cross-adaptive loading task. <u>Ergonomics</u>, 16, 153-158.
- Schori, T. R., & Jones, B. W. (1975). Smoking and work load. <u>Journal of</u> <u>Motor Behavior</u>, 7, 113 120.
- Schouten, J. F., Kalsbeek, J. W., H., & Leopold, F. F. (1962). On the evaluation of perceptual and mental load. <u>Ergonomics</u>, 5, 251-260.
- Schroeder, S. R., & Holland, J. G. (1968). Operant control of eye movements during human vigilance. Science, 161, 292-293.
- Schultz, W. C., Newell, F. D., & Whirbeck, R. F. (1970). A study of relationships between aircraft system performance and pilot ratings.

 Proceedings of the 6th Annual NASA-University Conference on Manual Control (pp. 339 340). Wright Patterson AFB, OH.
- Sebej, P., & Biro, V. Effect of psychic load on the course of respiration. Studia Psychologica, 20, 67-71.
- Seifert, R., Daniels, A. F., & Schmidt, K. (1972). A method of man display/control system evaluation. Proceedings of the AGARD Conference on Guidance and Control Displays (AGARD CP 96) (pp. 8.1-8.8).

 Neuilly-sur-Seine, France: Advisory Group for Aerospace Research and Development.
- Sekiguchi, C., Handa, Y., Gotoh, M., Kurihara, Y., Nagasawa, A., & Kuroda, I. Bvaluation method of mental workload under flight conditions-relationship to heart rate variability. <u>Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine</u>, 49, 920-925.

- Sem-Jacobsen, C. W. (1976). BCG Monitoring of heart failure and pilot load/overload by the Vesla seat pad. <u>Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine</u>, 47, 441-444.
- Senders, J. (1979). Axiomatic models of workload. In N. Moray (Ed.) Mental workload: Its theory and measurement (pp. 263-267). New York: Plenum Press.
- Senders, J. W. (1970). The estimation of operator workload in complex systems. In K. B. DeGreene (Ed.), <u>Systems psychology</u> (pp. 207-216). New York: McGraw Hill.
- Senders, J. W., & Gottsdanker, R. M. (1980). On the estimation of mental workload (Final Rep. for Contract No. APOSR-79-0133). Santa Barbara: University of California, Department of Psychology. (DTIC No. AD A094783).
- Senders, J. W., Kristofferson, A. B., Levison, W. H., Dietrich, C. W., & Ward, J. L. (1967). The attentional demand of automobile driving. <u>Highway</u>
 Research Record, No. 195, 15-33.
- Senders, J. W., & Posner, M. J. M. (1976). A queueing model of monitoring and supervisory behavior. In T. B. Sheridan & G. Johannsen (Eds.), <u>Monitoring behavior and supervisory control</u> (pp. 245-259). New York: Plenum Press.
- Shaw, M. L. (1982, August). <u>Attention and decision factors in bimodal signal processing</u> (APOSH-TR-82-0712). Bolling Air Force Base, DC: U.S. Air Force Office of Scientific Research. (NTIS No. AD Al19181)
- Sheridan, T. B., & Stassen, H. G. (1979). In N. Moray (Ed.) Mental workload: Its theory and measurement (pp. 219-233). New York: Plenum Press.
- Shingledecker, C. A. (1984). A task battery for applied human performance assessment research (AFAMRL TR 84-071). Wright Patterson AFB, OH: Air Force Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory.
- Shingledecker, C. A. (1980). Enhancing operator acceptance and noninter ference in secondary task measures of workload. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 24th Annual Meeting</u>, pp. 674-677.
- Shingledecker, C. A. (1983, April). Behavioral and subjective workload metrics for operational environments. Neullly-sur-Seine, France: <u>AGARD Conference Proceedings No. 338</u> (pp. 6.1-6.10). Advisory Group for Aerospace Research <u>& Development</u>. (NTIS No. AD Al39324)
- Shingledecker, C. A. (1986). The criterion task set: Validation and application. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 30th Annual Meeting</u>, pp. 1, 57 (abstract only).
- Shingledecker, C. A., Acton, W. H., & Crabtree, M. S. (1983). <u>SAB technical development and application of a criterion task set for workload metric evaluation</u> (Rep. No. 831419). Long Beach, CA: Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc.

- Shingledecker, C. A., Crabtree, M. S., & Action, W. H. (1982). Standardized tests for the evaluation and classification of workload metrics.

 Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 26th Annual Meeting, pp. 648-651.
- Shiffrin, R. M., & Gardner, G. T. (1972). Visual processing capacity and attention control. <u>Journal of Experimental Psychology</u>, 93, 72-82.
- Shively, R. J., Battiste, V., Matsumoto, J. H., Pepitone, D. D., Bortolussi, M. R., & Hart, S. G. (1987). Inflight evaluation of pilot workload measures for rotorcraft. <u>Proceedings of the Pourth Symposium on Aviation Psychology</u> (pp. 637-643).
- Shulman, H. G., & Briggs, G. E. (1971). Studies of performance in complex aircrew tasks (RF Project 2718, Final Report). Columbus, OH: The Ohio State University, Research Foundation.
- Shulman, H. G., & Greenberg, S. N. (1971). Perceptual deficit due to division of attention between memory and perception. <u>Journal of Experimental Psychology</u>, 88, 171-176.
- Siegel, J. M., & McGinty, D. J. (1976). Pontine reticular formation neurons: Relationship of discharge to motor activity. <u>Science</u>, 196, 678-679.
- Siegel, A. I., & Williams, A. R., Jr. (1974). <u>Identification and measurement of intellective load carrying thresholds</u> (AFOSR TR-75 0593). Wayne, PA: Applied Psychological Services. (AD A009 159)
- Siegel, A. I., Lanterman, R. S., Platzer, H. L., & Wolf, J. J. (1976).

 <u>Techniques for evaluating operator loading in man-machine systems:</u>

 <u>Development of a method for real time assessment of opeator overloading.</u>

 Wayne, PA: Applied Psychological Services. (AD 479 045)
- Siegel, A. I., Wolf, J. J., Fischl, M. A., Michle, W., & Chubb, G. P. (1971).

 Modification of the Seigel-Wolf operator simulation model for on line
 experimentation. Wright Patterson AFB, OH: ASAF Aerospace Research
 Laboratory.
- Silverstein, L. D., Gomer, F. E., Crabtree, M. S., & Acton, W. H. (1984).

 A comparison of analytic and subjective techniques for estimating communications-related workload during commercial transport flight operations (NASA CR-2341). Washington, DC: National Aeronautics and Space Administration.
- Simmons, R. R. (1979). Methodological considerations of visual workloads of helicopter pilots. <u>Human Factors</u>, 21, 353-367.
- Simmons, R. R., & Kimball, K. A. (1977). Methodological considerations of visual workloads of helicopter pilots. <u>Proceedings of the AGARD Conference on Methods to Assess Workload</u> (A2-1) (AGARD CPP 216). Neuilly-sur-Seine, France: Advisory Group for Aerospace Research and Development.

- Simmons, R. R., & Kimball, K. A. (1979). Operator visual workload shifts as a function of vehicle stability. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society</u> <u>23rd Annual Meeting</u> (pp. 352-356). Santa Monica: Human Factors Society.
- Simmons, R. R., & Kimball, K. A., & Diaz, J. J. (1976). <u>Measurement of aviator visual performance and workload during helicopter operations</u> (Rep. No. 77-4). Ft. Rucker, AL: US Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory.
- Simmons, R. R., Lees, M. A., & Kimball, K. A. (1978, January). <u>Visual</u> <u>performance/workload of helicopter pilots during instrument flight</u> (USAARL Rep. No. 78-6). Washington, DC: U.S. Army Medical R&D Command.
- Simmons, R. R., Lees, M. A., & Kimball, K. A. (1978). Aviator visual performance: a comparative study of a helicopter simulator and the UH-1 helicopter. In <u>AGARD Operational Helicopter Aviation Medicine</u> (pp. 52.1-52.13) (AGARD-CP-255). Neuilly-sur-Seine, France: Advisory Group for Aerospace Research and Development.
- Simmons, R. R., Sanders, M., & Kimball, K. A. (1979). Visual performance: a method to assess workload in the flight environment. In B. O. Hartman & R. E. McKenzie (Eds.) <u>Survey of methods to assess workload</u> (pp. 73-81) (AGARD-AG-246). Neuilly-sur-Seine, France: Advisory Group for Aerospace Research and Development.
- Simms, T. M. (1967). Pupillary response of male and female subjects to pupillary difference in male and female picture stimuli. Perception & Psychophysics, 2(11), 553-555.
- Simonov, P. V., & Frolov, M. V. (1977). Analysis of the human voice as a method of controlling emotional state: Achievements and goals. <u>Aviation</u>, Space, and <u>Environmental Medicine</u>, 48, 23-25.
- Simonov, P. V., & Frolov, M. V. (1985, August). Blink reflex as a parameter of human operator's functional state. <u>Aviation</u>, Space, and Environmental Medicine, 56, 783-785.
- Simonov, P. V., Frolov, M. V., & Sviridov, E. P. (1975). Characteristics of the electrocardiogram under physical and emotional stress in man. Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine, 46, 141-143.
- Simpson, H. M., & Hale, S. M. (1969). Pupillary changes during a decision making task. Perceptual and Motor Skills, 29, 495-498.
- Simpson, H. M., & Paivio, A. (1966). Changes in pupil size during an imagery task without motor response involvement. <u>Psychonomic Science</u>, 5(10), 405-406.
- Skipper, J. H., & Wierwille, W. W. (1986). Drowsy driver detection using discriminant analysis. <u>Human Factors</u>, 28(5), 527-540.
- Smit, J. (1976). Pilot workload analysis based upon in flight physiological measurements and task analysis methods. In T. B. Sheridan and G. Johannsen (Eds.) <u>Monitoring behavior and supervisory control</u> (pp. 119-124). New York: Plenum.

- Smit, J., & Wewerinkle, P. H. (1978). An analysis of helicopter pilot control behavior and workload during instrument flying tasks. In <u>MGARD</u> operational helicopter aviation medicine (30.1-30.11) (AGARD-CP-255). Neuilly-sur-Seine, France: Advisory Group for Aerospace Research and Development.
- Smith, H. P. R. (1979). A simulator study of the interaction of pilot workload with errors, vigilance, and decisions (NASA-TM-78482). Moffett Field, CA: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Ames Research Center).
- Soede, M. (1977). Reduced mental capacity and behavior of a rider of a bicycle simulator under alcohol stress or under dual task load.

 <u>Proceedings of the 13th Annual NASA-University Conference on Manual Control (pp. 143-151).</u>
- Soede, M. (1979). On mental workload and reduced mental capacity; some considerations concerning laboratory and field investigations. In N. Moray (Ed.) <u>Mental workload: Its theory and measurement</u> (pp. 445-467). New York: Plenum Press.
- Soutendam, J. (1977). Instruments and methjodology for the assessment of physiological cost of performance in stressful continuous operations: the air traffic services tower environment. Proceedings of the AGARD Conference on Methods to Assess Workload (A7.1 A7.12) (AGARD CPP-216). Neuilly sur Seine, France: Advisory Group for Aerospace Research and Development.
- Spady, A. A. Jr. (1978). Airline pilot scan patterns during simulated TLS approaches (NASA TP 1250). Hampton, VA: National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Langley Research Center.
- Sperandio, J. C. (1971). Variation of operator's strategies and regulating effects on workload. Ergonomics, 14, 571-577.
- Sperandio, J. C. (1978). The regulation of working methods as a function of work load among air traffic controllers. Ergonomics, 21, 195-202.
- Spicuzza, R. J., Pinkus, A. R., & O'Donnell, R. D. (1974). Development of performance assessment methodology for the digital avionics information system) Final Report: 1 December 1973—30 June 1974). Dayton, OH: Systems Research Laboratories.
- Spyker, D. A., Stackhouse, S. P., Khalafalla, A. S., & McLane, R. C. (1971). Development of techniques for measuring pilot workload (NASA CR 1888). Washington, D.C.: National Aeronautics and Space Administration.
- Stackhouse, S. (1973). Workload evaluation of LLNO Displays (7201-3408). Minneapolis, MN: Honeywell.
- Stackhouse, S. (1976). The measurement of pilot workload in manual control system (PO398 PKI). Minneapolis, MN: Honeywell.

- Stager, P., & Muter, P. (1971). Instructions and information processing in a complex task. <u>Journal of Experimental Psychology</u>, 87, 291-294.
- Stager, P., & Zufelt, K. (1972). Dual-task method in determining load differences. <u>Journal of Experimental Psychology</u>, 94, 113-115.
- Stamford, B. A. (1976). Validity and reliability of subjective ratings of perceived exertion during work. <u>Ergonomics</u>, 19, 53-60.
- Staveland, L., Hart, S. G., & Yeh, Y. Y. (1985). Memory and subjective workload assessment. <u>Proceedings of the 21st Annual Conference on Manual Control</u> (NASA CP-2428, pp. 7.1-7.13). Washington, DC: National Aeronautics and Space Administration.
- Stein, E. S., Fabry, J., & Rosenberg, B. (1982). The elusive goal of measuring pilot workload in general aviation. In M. L. Frazier & R. B. Crombie (Eds.), <u>Proceedings of the Workshop on Flight Testing to Identify Pilot Workload and Pilot Dynamics</u> (AFFTC-TR-82 5, pp. 275-280). Edwards Air Force Base, CA: Air Force Flight Test Center. (DTIC No. AD Al29333)
- Steininger, K. (1977). Subjective ratings of flying qualities and pilot workload in the operation of a short haul jet transport aircraft.

 Proceedings of AGARD Conference on Studies on Pilot Workload (Bll.1)

 (AGARD CPP-217). Neuilly-sur-Seine, France: Advisory Group for Aerospace Research and Development.
- Stern, J. A., & Bynum, J. A. (1970, March). Analysis of visual search activity in skilled and novice helicopter pilots. <u>Aerospace Medicine</u>, 41(3), 300-305.
- Stern, J. A., & Skelly, J. J. (1984). The eye blink and workload considerations. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 28th Annual Meeting, 2, 942-944.
- Stern, J. A., Walrath, L. C., & Goldstein, R. (1984). The endogenous eyeblink. <u>Psychophysiology</u>, 21, 22-33.
- Stone, L. W., & Duncan, C. E. (1984). Effects of extended use of AN/PVS 5 night vision goggles on helicopter pilots' performance (UGAARL TR 84 3). Fort Rucker, AL: U.S. Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory. (DTIC No. AD A138126)
- Stone, L. W., Sanders, M. G., Glick, D. D., Wiley, R., & Kimball, K. A. (1979).

 <u>A human performance/workload evaluation of the AN/PVS 5 bifocal night vision goggles (USAARL Report No. 79-11). Ft. Rucker, AL: US Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory.</u>
- Storm, W.F., Hartman, B.O., Intano, G.P. & Peters, G.L. (August, 1976). Endocrine metabolic effects in short duration high workload missions: Peasibility study (SAM-TR-76-30). Brooks AFB, Texas: USAF School of Aerospace Medicine, .

- Strasser, H. (1979). Measurement of mental workload. In N. Moray (Ed.), Mental workload: its theory and measurement. New York: Plenum Press, 345-348.
- Strasser, H., Brilling, G., Klinger, K.P., & Mueller-Limmroth, W. (1973). Physiological and operational state of a group of aeroplane pilots under the conditions of stressing tracking tasks. <u>Aerospace Medicine</u>, 44, 1040-1047.
- Street, R.L., Singh, H. & Hale, P.N., Jr. (1970). The evaluation of mental stress through the analysis of parotid fluid. <u>Human Factors</u>, 12, 453-455.
- Stress in Air Traffic Control Research Association, (June 1971). Proceedings of the International Symposium on Objective Assessment of Work Load in Air Traffic Control Tasks, Technische Universitaet Darmstadt, West Germany, Ergonomics, 14.
- Strieb, M.1. (August 1975). The human operator simulator, Volume I: Introduction and overview. Willow Grove, Pennsylvania: Analytics.
- Strieb, M.1. & Harris, R. (1978, October). <u>Sensitivity analyses for cost effectiveness of P-3C SS-3 operator station: the human operator simulator</u>, vol. X-part 2 (Tech. Report 1330). Willow Grove, Pennsylvania: Analytics.
- Strieb, M.I., Preston, J.F., III, Harris, R., & Fisher, C. (1987, March27).

 Weapon system economic analysis-the human operator simulator, volume VIII

 (Tech. Report 1289). Willow Grove, Pennsylvania: Analytics.
- Strother, D.D. (1974). Visual activities of the helicopter pilot during low-altitude, VFR flight. Aircrew performance in army aviation. Proceedings of a conference, 27-29 November, 1973. Fort Rucker, Alabama: U.S. Army Aviation Center, 188-192.
- Sulzer, R.L., Cox, W.J., & Mohler, S.R. (1981). Flight crewmember workload evaluation (Rep. Nos. DOT/FAA/RD 82/21 & DOT/FAA/ASF 82/1). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration. (DTIC No. AD Al14167)
- Sun, P.B., Keane, W.P. & Stackhouse, S.P. (1976, April). The measurement of pilot workload in manual control systems. <u>Proceedings of Aviation</u> Electronics Symposium. Fort Monmouth, New Jersey.
- Sutton, S., Braren, M., Zubin, J., & John, E. R. (1965). Evoked potential correlates of stimulus uncertainty. <u>Science</u>, <u>150</u>, 1187-1188.
- Teece, J. J., & Scheff, N. M. (1969). Attention reduction and suppressed direct current potentials in the human brain. Science, 164, 331-333.
- Teiger, C. (1978). Regulation of activity: An analytical tool for studying work load in perceptual motor tasks. <u>Ergonomics</u>, <u>21</u>, 203-213.

- Teper, G.L., Hon, R.H., & Smyth, R.K. (1977, September). <u>Preliminary candidate advanced avionics system (PCAAS) reduction in single pilot workload during instrument flight rules flight</u> (Tech Report 1084-1, NASA-CR-152026). Hawthorne, California: Systems Technology Inc.
- TerBraak, F. (1974, October). High workload tasks of aircrew in the tactical strike, attack and reconnaissance roles. <u>In AGARD simulation and study of high workload operations</u> (AGARD-CP-146), A17-1 17-3.
- Thackray, R.I., Jones, K.N., and Touchstone, R.M. (1973, March). The color-word interference test and its relation to performance impairment under ausitory distraction (FAA-AM-72-14). Oklahoma City, Oklahoma: Civil Aeromedical Institute.
- Thiessen, M. S., Lay, J. E., & Stern, J. A. (1988). Neuropsychological workload test battery validation study (Final Report Contract F 33615-82-C-0517). Wright Patterson AFB, OH: Harry G. Armstrong Medical Research Laboratory.
- Thorsheim, H. I. (1967). EEG and vigilance behavior. <u>Psychonomic Science</u>, 8(11), 499-500.
- Tole, J. R., Stephens, A. T., Harris, R. L., & Ephrath, A. R. (1982).

 Quantification of pilot workload via instrument scan. In M. L. Frazier & R. B. Crombie (Eds.), <u>Proceedings of the Workshop on Flight Testing to Identify Pilot Workload and Pilot Dynamics (AFFTC TR 82 5, pp. 234 250).</u>

 Edwards Air Force Base, CA: Air Force Flight Test Center. (DTIC No. AD A129333)
- Travis, R. C., & Kennedy, J. I. (1946, June). Review of literature and some preliminary results in the development of an alertness indicator (Rep. No. 1). Port Washington, L.I., NY: Special Devices Center, Office of Naval Research. (NTIS No. AD639040)
- Triggs, T.J. (1969, September). Aspects of mental workload. <u>Proceedings of the IEEE-GMMS ERS International Symposium on Man-Machine Systems</u>, Cambridge, England.
- Troy, M., Chen, S. C., & Stern, J. A. (1972). Computer analysis of eye movement patterns during visual search. <u>Aerospace Medicine</u>, 43(4), 390-394.
- Trumbo, D. & Noble, M. (1972). Response uncertatinty in dual task performance. Organizational Behavior and Human Performance, 7, 203-215.
- Trumbo, D., Noble, M. & Swink, J. (1976). Secondary task interference in the performance of tracking tasks. <u>Journal of Experimental Psychology</u>, 73. 232-240.
- Tsang, P., & Wickens, C. D. (1983). The effects of task difficulty changes, and strategic resources allocation training on time sharing performance (Rep. No. EPL 83 3/ONE 83 3, pp. 1 45). Champaign, IL: Office of Naval Research Engineering Psychology Program.

- Tsang, P. S., & Wickens, C. D. (1984). The effects of task structures on time-sharing efficiency and resource allocation optimality. <u>Twentieth Annual Conference on Manual Control Volume I</u> (Rep. No. NASA CP-2341, pp. 1-45). Moffett Field, CA: National Aeronautics and Space Administration.
- Ulrich, T. B., & Gorman, C. D. (1983). Job difficulty data as an indicator of job complexity. <u>Proceedings of the 24th Annual Conference on the Military Testing Association</u> (AFHRL-TP-83-16), pp. 665-670. (DTIC No. AD A126554)
- Ursin, H. & Ursin, R. (1979). Physiological indicators of mental load. In N. Moray (Rd.) <u>Mental workload: its theory and measurement</u>. New York: Plenum Press, 349-365.
- van Gigch, J.P. (1970). A model for measuring the information processing rates and mental load of complex activities. <u>Canadian Operational Research Society Journal</u>, 8, 116-128.
- van Gigch, J.P. (1970). Applications of a model used in calculation the mental load of workers in industry. <u>Canadian Operational Research Society Journal</u>, 8, 176-184
- Verplank, W.L. (1976, May). Is there an optimum work-load in manual control? Proceedings of the 12th Annual NASA-University Conference on Manual Control (NASA TM X-73, 170)). University of Illinois.
- Verplank, W. L. (1977). The facilitation effects of uncertainty in long term manual control. Proceedings of the 13th Annual Conference on Manual Control, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 101-117.
- Vicente, K. J., Thornton, D. C., & Moray, N. (1987). Spectral analysis of sinus arrhythmia: A measure of mental effort, Human Factors, 29, 171-182.
- Vidulich, M. A. (1986). Response modalities and time sharing performance.

 Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 30th Annual Meeting, 1, 337-341.
- Vidulich, M. A. (1988). The cognitive psychology od subjective mental workload. In P. A. Hancock & N. Meshkati (Eds.), <u>Human mental workload</u> (pp. 219-229). Amsterdam: Elsevier.
- Vidulich, M. A., & Bortolussi, M. R. (1988). A dissociation of objective and subjective workload measures in assessing the impact of speech controls in advanced helicopters. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 32nd Annual Meeting (pp. 1471-1475). Santa Monica, CA: Human Factors Society.
- Vidulich, M. A., & Tsang, P. S. (1985). Assessing subjective workload assessment: A comparison of SWAT and the NASA bipolar methods.

 Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 29th Annual Meeting, 1, 71-75.
- Vidulich, M. D., & Tsang, P. S. (1986). Techniques of subjective workload assessment: A comparison of SWAT and the NASA-Bipolar methods. Ergonomics, 29(11), 11385-1398.

- Vidulich, M. A., & Tsang, P. S. (1987). Absolute magnitude estimation and relative judgement approaches to subjective workload assessment.

 <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 31st Annual Meeting</u> (pp. 1057-1061). Santa Monica, CA: Human Factors Society.
- Vidulich, M. D., & Wickens, C. D. (1982). The influence of S-C-R compatability and resource competition on performance of threat evaluation and fault diagnosis. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 26th Annual Meeting</u>, pp. 223-226.
- Vidulich, M. D., & Wickens, C. D. (1983, October). <u>Processing phenomena and the dissociation between subjective and objective workload measures</u>
 (EPL-83-2/ONR-33-2). Arlington, VA: Office of Naval Research, Engineering Psychology Program. (NTIS No. AD Al34050)
- Vidulich, M. A., & Wickens, C. D. (1984). Subjective workload assessment and voluntary control of effort in a tracking task. <u>Twentieth Annual Conference on Manual Control Volume I</u> (Rep. No. NASA CP-2341, pp. 57-71). Moffett, CA: National Aeronautics and Space Administration.
- Vidulich, M. A., & Wickens, C. D. (1985). Causes of dissaciation between subjective workload measures and performance: Caveats for the use of subjective assessments. <u>Proceedings of the Third Symposium on Aviation Psychology</u>, pp. 223-230.
- Waller, M.C. (1976, March). An investigation of correlations between pilot scanning behavior and workload using stepwise regression analysis (NASA TM X-3344). Hampton, Virginia: NASA Langley Research Center.
- Waller, M.C., Harris R.L., Sr., & Salmirs, S. (1979). A study of parameters affecting a display for aircraft instrument landing. <u>Proceedings of the 23rd Annual Meeting of the Human Factors Society</u>, Boston, Mass / Busetts, October 29-November 1, 1979, 345-346.
- Warren, C. A., Stern, J. A., Eddy, D. R., Horst, R. L., Kramer, A. F., Parasuraman, R., Sanquist, T. F., & Wilson, G. F. (1985). The role of event related potentials in human machine applications. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 29th Annual Meeting, 2, 981-985.
- Watson, B.L. (1972, June). The effect of secondary tasks on pilot describing functions in a compensatory tracking task (UTIAS Tech. Note No. 178). Toronto, Canada: University of Toronto, Institute for Aerospace Studies
- Waugh, J.D. (1975, September). Pilot performance in helicopter simulator (AD A017 441). Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland: U.S. Army Engineering Laboratory, Technical Memorandum 23 75.
- Wilson, G., & O'Donnell, R. (1988). Measurement of operator workload with the neuropsychological test battery. In P. S. Hancock & N Meshkati (Eds.), Human mental workload. Amsterdam: Elsevier.

- Wilson, G. F., Ward, S.L., & Hann, R. L. (1985). The use of brain evoked response in a critical event detection task. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 29th Annual Meeting</u> (pp. 962-965). Santa Monica, CA: Human Factors Society.
- Way, T.C. (1978, September). Verification of workload-a job for simulation-pilot performance. <u>In Flight Technologies Conference</u>, Arlington: Texas, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, New York, 99-104.
- Way, T. C. (1981). Pilot workload a practitioner's problem. <u>Proceedings</u> of the Human Factors Society 25th Annual Meeting, p. 53 (abstract only).
- Weir, D.H. & Klein, R.H. (1970, April). Measurement and analysis of pilot scanning behavior during simulated instrument approaches. <u>Proceedings of the 6th Annual NASA- University Conference on Manual Control</u>, Wright-Patterson AFB, 83-108.
- Welford, A.T. (1973). Stress and performance behavioral and ergonomics aspects. <u>Brgonomics</u>, 16, 567-580.
- Welford, A.T. (1978). Mental work load as a function of demand, capacity, strategy and skill. <u>Brgonomics</u>, 21, 151-167.
- Weltman, G., Smith, J. E., & Egstrom, G. H. (1971). Perceptual narrowing during simulated pressure chamber exposure. <u>Human Factors</u>, 13(2), 99-107.
- Wewerinke, P.H. (1976, May). Human control and monitoring models and experiments. Proceedings of the 12th Annual NASA-University Conference on Manual Control (NASA TMX 73, 170). University of Illinois, 14-38.
- Wewerinke, P.H. (1977, June). Performance and workload analysis of in flight helicopter tasks. Proceedings of the 13th Annual NASA-University Conference on Manual Control, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 106,117.
- Wewerinke, P.H. & Smit, J. (1974, April). A simulator study to investigate human operator workload. <u>Proceedings of the AGARD Conference on Simulation and Study of High Workload Operations</u> (AGARD CP 146), A2-1 A2-6.
- Whitaker, L.A. (1979). Dual task interference as a function of cognitive load proceeding. Acta Psychologica, 43, 71-84.
- Whitaker, L. A., Shoptaugh, C. F., & Haywood, K. M. (1986). Effect of age on horizontal eye movement latency. <u>American Journal of Optometry & Physiological Optics</u>, 63(2), 152-155.
- White, R.T. (1971, September). Task analysis methods: Review and development of techniques for analyzing mental workload in multiple task situations (MDC J 5291). St. Louis, Missouri: McDonnell Douglas Corporation..

- White, R.T. (1975, December). Mental workload assessment, I. Laboratory investigations of decision-making and short-term memory in a multiple-task situation (MDC J6662/01). St. Louis, Missouri: McDonnell Douglas..
- White, R.T. & Gaume, J.G. (1975, December). Mental assessment, III. Laboratory evaluation of one subjective and two physiological measures of mental workload (Report MDC J7024/01). St. Louis, Missouri: McDonnell Douglas Corporation.
- White, S. A., MacKinnon, D. P., & Lyman, J. (1986). Modified Petri net model sensitivity to workload manipulations. <u>Proceedings of the 21st Annual Conference on Manual Control</u> (NASA CP-2428, pp. 3.1-3.17).
- Wickens, C.D. (1974, August). The effect of time sharing on the performance of information processing tasks: A feedback control analysis (AD A012 023, Technical Report No. 51). Ann Arbor, Michigan: The University of Michigan, Human Performance Center.
- Wickens, C.D. (1976). The effects of divided attention on information processing in manual tracking. Journal of Experimental Psychology, 2, 1-13.
- Wickens, C.D. (1979). Measures of workload, stress and secondary tasks. In N. Moray (Ed.) Mental workload: its theory and measurement. New York: Plenum Press, 79-99.
- Wickens, C.D. (1979). The structure of attentional resources. In R. Nickerson (Ed.) Attention and Performance VIII. Hillsdale, New Jersey: Lawrenece Erlbaum and Associates. (In press).
- Wickens, C. D. (1981). Processing resources in attention, dual task performance, and worklind assessment (EPL TR 81 3/ONR TR 81 3). Urbana Champaign: University of Illinois, Engineering Psychology Research Laboratory. (DTIC No. AD A102719)
- Wickens, C. D. (1984). The multiple resources model of human performance: Implications for display design. Agard Conference Proceedings No. 371: Human Factors Considerations in High Performance Aircraft (pp. 17.1-17.6). Neutlly sur Seine, France: Advisory Group for Aerospace Research & Development.
- wickens, C., Derrick, W., Berringer, D., & Micalizzi, J. (1980). The structure of processing resources: Implications for task configuration and workload. Proceedings of the Human Pactors Society 24th Annual Meeting, pp. 253-256.
- Wickens, C.D. & Gopher, D. (1977). Control theory measures of tracking as indices of attention allocation strategies. <u>Human Factors</u>, 19, 349-365.
- Wickens, C. D., Harwood, K., Segal, L., Tkalcevic, I., & Sherman, B. (1988).

 TASKILLAN: A simulation to predict the validity of multiple resource models of aviation workload. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 32nd Annual Meeting (pp. 168-172). Santa Monica, CA: Human Factors Society.

- Wickens, C. D., Heffley, E. F., Kramer, A. F., & Donchin, B. (1980). The event-related brain potential as an index of attention allocation in complex displays. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 24th Annual Meeting (pp. 297-301). Los Angeles, CA: The Human Factors Society.
- Wickens, C. D., Hyman, F., Dellinger, J., Taylor, H., & Meador, M. (1986). The Sternberg memory search task as an index of pilot workload. <u>Brgonomics</u>, 29(11), 1371-1383.
- Wickens, C. D., Isreal, J. B., & Donchin, B. (1977). The event related cortical potentials as an index of task workload. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 21st Annual Meeting</u> (pp. 282-286). Santa Monica, CA: Human Factors Society.
- Wickens, C.D., Isreal, J., McCarthy, G., Gopher, D., & Donchin, E. (1976, May). The use of event-related potentials in teh enhancement of system performance (NASA TM X-73, 170). Proceedings of the 12th Annual NASA-University Conference on Manual Control, University of Illinois.
- Wickens, C.D., & Kessel, C. (1977, June). The effects of participatory mode and task workload on the detection of dynamic system failures. <u>Proceedings of the 13th Annual NASA-University Conference on Manual Control</u>, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 126-135.
- Vickens, C.D., & Kessel, C. (1979). The effects of participatory mode and track workload on the detection of dynamic system failures. IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics, SMC 9, 24-34.
- Wickens, C. D., & Kramer, A. (1985). Engineering psychology. Annual Review of Psychology, 36, 307-348.
- Wickens, C. D., Mountford, S. J., & Schreiner, W. (1981). Multiple resources, task-hemispheric integrity, and individual differences in time sharing. Human Factors, 23, 211-229.
- Wickens, C.D., Pierce, B. (1977, February). <u>Attentional resource allocation in a variable difficulty dual task paradigm</u> (Tech. Rep. AFOSK 78 1/EPL 78-1). Urbana Champaign, Illinois: Engineering Psychology Laboratory, University of Illinois.
- Wickens, C. D., Sandry, D. L., & Vidulich, M. A. (1983). Compatability and resource competition between modalities of input, central processing, and output. <u>Human Pactors</u>, 25, 227-248.
- Wickens, C.D., & Tsang, P. (1979, June). <u>Attention allocation in dynamic environments</u> (Tech. Rep. KPL 79 3/APOSR 79 3). University of Illinois (Urbana Champaign) Engineering Psychology Research Laboratory.
- Wickens, C.D., Tsang, P.S., & Benel, R.A. (1979). The allocation of attentional resources in a dynamic environment. <u>Proceedings of the 23rd Annual Meeting of the Human Pactors Society</u>, Boston, Massachusetts, October 29: November 1, 527 531.

- Wickens, C. D., Vidulich, M. A., & Sandry-Garza, D. (1983). Principles of S-C-R compatability with spatial and verbal tasks. <u>Proceedings of the Second Symposium on Aviation Psychology</u>, pp. 299-306.
- Wickens, C. D., & Yeh, Y. Y. (1983). The disassociation between subjective workload and performance: A mulitple resource approach. Proceedings of the <u>Human Factors Society 27th Annual Meeting</u>, 1, 244-248.
- Wickens, C. D., & Yeh, Y. Y. (1986). A multiple resources model of workload prediction and assessment. <u>Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics</u>, 2, 1044-1048.
- Wiener, E.L. (1977). Controlled flight into terrain accidents: system induced errors. Human Factors, 19, 171-181.
- Wiener, E. L., Curry, R. E., & Faustina, M. L. (1984). Vigilance and task load: In search of the inverted U. Human Factors, 26, 215-222.
- Wierwille, W.W. (1979). Physiological measures of aircrew mental workload. Human Factors, 21, 575-593.
- Wierwille, W. W. (1982). Determination of sensitive measures of pilot workload as a function of the type of piloting task. In M. L. Frazier and R. B. Crombie (Eds.), Proceedings of the Workshop on Flight Testing to Identify Pilot Workload and Pilot Dynamics (AFFIC TR 82-5, pp. 471-490). Edwards Air Force Base, CA: Air Force Flight Test Center. (DTIC AD A129333)
- Wierwille, W. W. (1983). <u>Comparative evaluation of workload estimation</u> <u>techniques in piloting tasks</u> (NASA CR-166496). Washington, DC: National Aeronautics and Space Administration.
- Wierwille, W. W., & Casali, J. G. (1983). A validated rating scale for global mental workload measurement applications. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 27th Annual Meering</u>, 1, 129-133.
- Wierwille, W. W., & Connor, S. A. (1983). Evaluation of 20 workload measures using a psychomotor task in a moving base aircraft simulator. Human Factors, 25, 1 16.
- Wierwille, W.W., & Gutmann, J.C. (1978). Comparison of primary and secondary task measures as a function of simulated vehicle dynamics and driving conditions. <u>Human Pactors</u>, 20, 233-244.
- Wierwille, W.W., Gutmann, J.C., Hicks, T.G., & Muto, W.H. (1977). Secondary task measurement of workload as a function of simulated vehicle dynamics and driving conditions. <u>Human Factors</u>, 19, 557-565.
- Wierwille, W. W., Rahimi, M., & Casali, J. G. (1985). Evaluation of 16 measures of mental workload using a simulated flight task emphasizing mediational activity. <u>Human Factors</u>, 27, 489 502.

- Vierwille, W. W., Skipper, J. H., & Rieger, C. A. (1984). Decision tree rating scales for workload estimation: Theme and Variations. <u>Twentieth Annual Conference on Manual Control Volume I</u> (Rep. No. NASA CP-2341, pp. 773-84). Moffett Field, CA: National Aeronautics and Space Administration.
- Wierwille, W. W., & Williges, R. C. (1978). <u>Survey and analysis of operator workload assessment techniques</u> (NATC-TR-SY-78-101). Patuxent River, MD: Naval Air Test Center. (DTIC No. AD A059501)
- Wierwille, W. W., & Williges, B. H. (1980). An annotated bibliography on operator mental workload assessment (NATC-SY-27R-80). Patuxent River, MD: Naval Air Test Center.
- Williams, L. J. (1982). Cognitive load and the functional field of view. <u>Human Factors</u>, 24(6), 683-692.
- Williams, L. J. (1985). Tunnel vision induced by a foveal load manipulation. <u>Human Factors</u>, 27, 221-227.
- Wilson, G. F. (1985). A neuropsychological test battery for workload assessment. Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 29th Annual Meeting, 1, 224-225.
- Wilson, G. F., O'Donnell, R. D., & Wilson, L. (1982). <u>Neurophysiological</u> <u>measures of A-10 workload during simulated low altitude missions</u> (Rep. No. AFAMRL TR-83-0003, pp. 1-30). Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, OH: Air Force Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory.
- Woodward, P. P. (1982). <u>Summary report and abstracts: U.S. Navy neuro physiology research conference</u>. New Orleans, LA: Office of Naval Research
- Wortman, D. B., Seifert, D. J., & Duket, S. D. (1975). SAINT simulation of a remotely piloted vehicle/drone control facility (AMRI. TR 75 119). Wright Patterson Air Force Base, OH: Aeromedical Research Laboratory. (DTIC No. AD A0299446)
- Wright, P., & Kahneman, D. (1971). Evidence for alternative strategies of sentence retention. <u>Quarterly Journal of Experimental Psychology</u>, 23, 197-213.
- Yeh, Y., & Wickens, C. D. (1984). Why do performance and subjective workload measures disassociate? <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 28th Annual Meeting</u>, 1, 504 508.
- Yeh, Y. Y., & Wickens, C. D. (1985). An investigation of the disassociation between subjective measures of mental workload and performance (EPL TR 84-1/NASA TR 84-1). Urbana Champaign: University of Illinois, Engineering Psychology Research Laboratory.
- Yeh, Y., & Wickens, C. D. (1988). Dissociation of performance and subjective measures of workload. <u>Human Factors</u>, 30, 111-120.

- Yeh, Y. Y., & Wickens, C. D. (1988). Dissociations of performance and subjective measures of workload. <u>Human Factors</u>, 30(1), 111-120.
- Yeh, Y., Wickens, C. D., & Hart S. C. (1985). The effect of varying task difficulty on subjective workload. <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 29th Annual Meeting</u>, 2, 765-769.
- Young, G. (1988, April 24). Blinking may mean that you've just stored some information. Orlando, FL: Orlando Sentinel, p. G-7.
- Young, L. R., & Sheena, D. (1975). Survey of eye movement recording methods.

 Behavior Research Methods & Instrumentation, 7(5), 397-429.
- Zeevi, Y. Y., Wetzel, P. A., & Young, I. R. (1983, November). <u>Temporal aspects of eye movement when viewing multiple targets</u> (APHRL Tech. Paper 83-6). Williams Air Force Base, AL: U.S. Air Force Operations Training Division.

APPENDIX B LIST OF PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL ASSOCIATED WITH THE RESEARCH EFFORT (in alphabetical order)

BRUNO BREITMEYER

Ph.D.	Psychology, Stanford University, Palo Alto, CA, 1	971
B.A.	Mathematics, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL,	1968

JENNIPER E. FOWLKES

Ph.D.	Experimental Psychology, University of Georgia, Athens, GA
	Expected May 1988
M.S.	By-Passed, University of Georgia, 1985
B.A.	Psychology, Appalachian State University, Boone, NC

MARSHALL B. JONES

Ph.D.	Psychology,	University of California at Los Angeles,	1953
B.A.	Philosophy,	Yale University, 1949	

ROBERT S. KENNEDY

Ph.D.	Experimental Psychology, Univer	sity of Rochester, Rochester, New
	York, 1972.	

M.A. Experimental Psychology, Fordham University, New York, New York, 1959.

B.A. English & Philosophy, Iona College, New Rochelle, New York, 1957.

JAMES E. MAY

Ph.D.	Psychology,	University of Houston, Texas, 1969
M.S.	Psychology,	University of Southern Mississippi, 1966
B.A.	Psychology,	Louisiana State University, 1965

KEVIN SCHNITZIUS

B.S. Computer Science, University of Central Florida, Expected May 1988.

MARTIN G. SMITH

B.A. Psychology, University of Central Florida, 1975

APPENDIX C

MANUSCRIPTS PLANNED FOR LATER SUBMISSION

- Kennedy, R. S., May, J. G, Jones, M. B., & Fowlkes, J. E. (1983). Review of eye movement indicants of mental workload. Manuscript to be prepared and submitted to <u>Human Factors</u>.
- Kennedy, R. S., May, J. G., Smith, M. G., Schnitzius, K., & Fowlkes, J. E. (1988). Saccade length as an index of mental workload. Manuscript to be prepared and submitted to <u>Human Factors</u>.